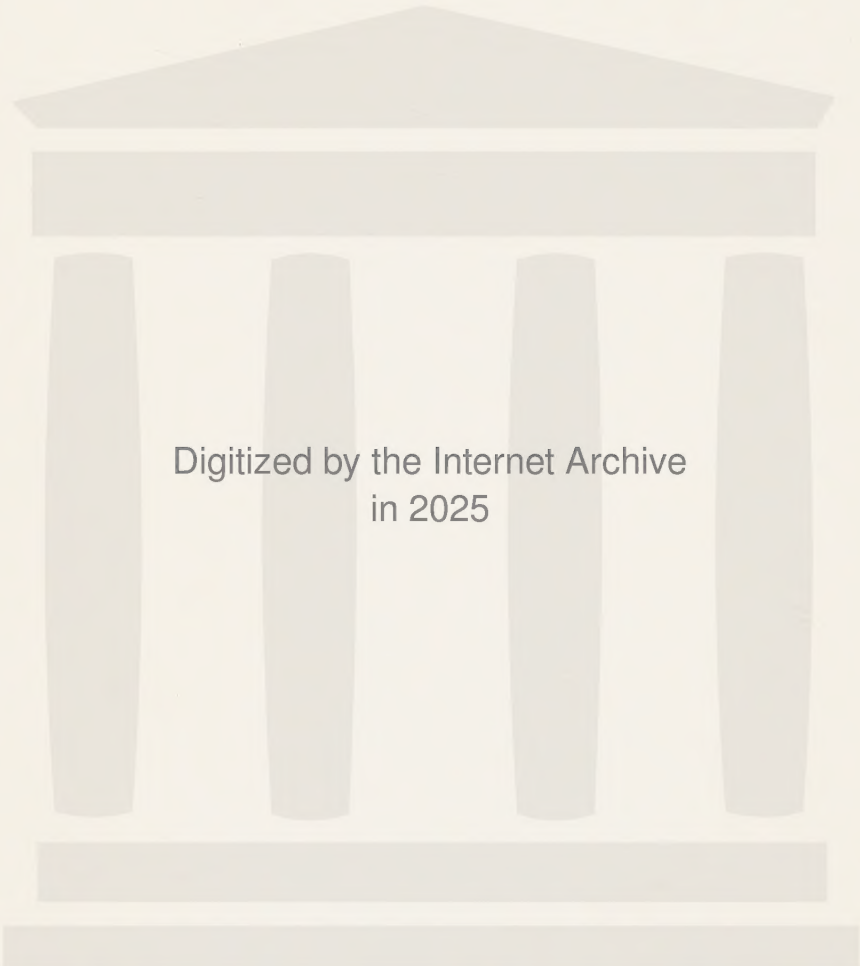
ONTARIO HISTORY

For Reference
Algonquin University College
Library
Not to be taken from the

Index
1973-1992

THE ONTARIO HISTORICAL SOCIETY


Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2025

https://archive.org/details/ontario-history_1973-1992_index

ONTARIO HISTORY INDEX

1973-1992

ONTARIO HISTORICAL SOCIETY / May 1993

Preface

Introduction

Table of Contents, 1973-1992 / 1

Author Index / 47

Books Reviewed / 109

Subject Index / 159

Copyright © 1993 by The Ontario Historical Society

ISBN 0-919352-11-1

Acknowledgements

Ontario History
gratefully acknowledges the financial assistance of
the Ontario Ministry of Culture and Communications and
the Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council of Canada

Editor, **Ontario History**: Dr Jean Burnet

Design and Co-ordination of **Ontario History Index 1973-1992**:
Dr Elizabeth Bloomfield, Guelph, Ontario

Indexing and Data Entry: Linda Foster, Cambridge, Ontario

PER. Ontario history.
FC
3051
.058
INDEX

Prin , Ontario

Ontario History
The Ontario Historical Society
5151 Yonge Street
Willowdale, Ontario
M2N 5P5
(416) 226-9011
FAX (416) 226-2740

PREFACE

The **Index to the Publications of The Ontario Historical Society 1899-1972** has been very useful. However, almost twenty years have elapsed since it was published. It therefore seems appropriate to issue a supplement to the index, dealing with **Ontario History** from 1973 to 1992.

The Ontario Historical Society is fortunate that Dr Elizabeth Bloomfield was willing to supervise the preparation of the supplement. A member of The Ontario Historical Society and of the Editorial Advisory Committee of **Ontario History**, she combines expertise in historical research and in information technology. We are most grateful to her for her work in planning and organizing the project, and in carrying it through to a successful conclusion.

We also acknowledge with thanks the support that The Ontario Historical Society receives from the Ministry of Culture, Recreation and Tourism and from the Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council of Canada.

Jean Burnet,
Editor, **Ontario History**

INTRODUCTION

The Ontario Historical Society has actively encouraged the publication of research and primary source materials for nearly a century. The contents of **Ontario History** from 1947 to 1972 and of its predecessor, the **Ontario Historical Society, Papers and Records** (since 1899) were indexed in the **Index to the Publications of the Ontario Historical Society 1899-1972** which was published by the Society in 1974.

Scholarly research and writing about Ontario have been multiplied in quantity and variety in the past 20 years. **Ontario History** has continued to publish 10 to 12 full-length articles a year, as well as shorter research notes and increasing numbers of book reviews since 1978. In all, nearly 770 items published in **Ontario History** between 1973 and 1992 are indexed here.

The present index provides guidance to the contents and scope of the journal during the years 1973 to 1992 inclusive. Computerized methods developed to create research tools for Wellington and Waterloo Counties have been adapted here, allowing the tasks of indexing and formatting to be completed in about four months.[1] The bibliographic database, from which camera-ready pages were produced for this printed guide, can also be searched electronically.

Users of the index are indebted to Linda Foster of Cambridge, Ontario, who undertook the main labour of reading and indexing all the articles, notes and book reviews and then entering bibliographic details into the computer with relevant subject headings. As in her earlier role as a librarian-bibliographer for the Waterloo Regional Project, Linda has demonstrated the accuracy, consistency and thoroughness which are essential in an enterprise of this kind.

---

[1] A detailed account of this methodology was published as "Building a better bibliography: computer-aided research tools," **Canadian Library Journal** 46, 4 (1989): 239-249. The regional research tools that illustrate the procedures were published as **Guelph and Wellington County: a bibliography of settlement and development since 1800** (1988), **Inventory of primary and archival sources: Guelph and Wellington County to 1940** (1989, 628 p.) and **Waterloo County to 1972: an annotated bibliography of regional history** (1993).

This index has four parts:

a) A Table of Contents for each volume and number of **Ontario History** from 1973 to 1992, with all articles, notes and reviews listed in the order in which they were printed in each issue of the journal. The reference to each item includes details of the author(s), title and pages, and each item is numbered in chronological sequence to match the subject headings in the subject index.

b) An Author Index for all articles and reviews published in **Ontario History** between 1973 and 1992, with full references to the year, title, volume and page numbers.

c) An Index to Books Reviewed in **Ontario History** from 1978 when the practice of reviewing books began. References include details of names of authors and titles of the reviewed books, with volume, year and page numbers of the reviews in the journal.

d) A Subject Index, including personal, corporate, geographical and topical subject headings merged together. The thesaurus of topical subject headings used here was based partly on subject headings in the **Index..1988-1972**, but also on the National Library's **Canadian subject headings** and on the Waterloo Regional Project's thesaurus for regional and local history. The design of this index differs from the subject index compiled for Ontario Historical Society publications in having a string of numbers following each subject heading. The numbers refer to the items listed and numbered in chronological order in the Table of Contents.

Elizabeth Bloomfield
Guelph, Ontario

March 1993

pages

Section 1

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Volume 65,1: 1973

1. Averill, Harold A., "The T.N. Gibbs - J. Holden battle in Ontario South, June 1873." 1-18
2. Hett, Robert, "Judge Willis and the Court of King's Bench in Upper Canada." 19-30
3. Speisman, Stephen A., "Munificent parsons and municipal parsimony: voluntary vs public poor relief in nineteenth century Toronto." 32-49
4. Swainson, Donald, "Schuyler Shibley and the underside of Victorian Ontario." 51-60

Volume 65,2: 1973

5. MacGillivray, Royce, "Novelists and the Glengarry pioneer." 61-68
6. St John, Edward S., "The image of the French Canadian in Glengarry literature." 69-80
7. Cameron, James M., "Canada's unknown colony - John Galt and Hibernia." 81-85
8. Tallman, Ronald D., "Reciprocity 1874: the failure of Liberal diplomacy." 87-105
9. Garrad, Charles, "The attack on Ehwae in 1640." 107-111

Volume 65,3: 1973

10. Purdy, J.D., "John Strachan and the Diocesan Theological Institute at Cobourg, 1842-1852." 113-123
11. Johnson, J.K., "The businessman as hero: the case of William Warren Street." 125-132
12. Pritchard, James S., "For the glory of God: the Quinte Mission, 1668-1680." 133-148
13. Kelsey, Harry, "The Amherst Plan: a factor in the Pontiac uprising." 149-158
14. Neary, Hilary Bates, "Book notes 1973." 159-168
15. Gidney, R.D., "Elementary education in Upper Canada: a reassessment." 169-185

pages

Volume 65,4: 1973

16. Robb, Andrew, "Edward Watkin and the Pacific Telegraph, 1861-1865." 189-210
17. Miller, J.R., "'Equal rights for all': the E.R.A. and the Ontario election of 1890." 211-230
18. Cameron, Wendy, "The Petworth emigration committee: Lord Egremont's assisted emigrations from Sussex to Upper Canada, 1832-1837." 231-246
19. McCalla, Douglas, "The decline of Hamilton as a wholesale center." 247-254

Volume 66,1: 1974

20. Kelly, Kenneth, "Damaged and efficient landscapes in rural and southern Ontario, 1880-1900." 1-14
21. Decarie, M. Graeme, "Paved with good intentions: the prohibitionists' road to racism in Ontario." 15-22
22. Neidhardt, W.S., "The Fenian trials in the province of Canada, 1866-7: a case study of law and politics in action." 23-36
23. Beer, Donald R., "Sir Allan MacNab and the Russell-Sydenham regime." 37-49
24. Fowler, Marian E., "Portrait of Susan Sibbald: writer and pioneer." 51-64

Volume 66,2: 1974

25. Millar, Winnifred P.J., "George P.M. Ball: a rural businessman in Upper Canada." 65-78
26. Martin, Ged, "British officials and their attitudes to the Negro community in Canada, 1833-1861." 79-88
27. Weaver, John C., "The meaning of municipal reform: Toronto, 1895." 89-100
28. Parr, Joy, "The welcome and the wake, attitudes in Canada West toward the Irish famine migration." 101-113
29. MacKenzie, Ann, "Animal husbandry in the 1840s as reflected in the agricultural journals of Canada West." 114-128

pages

Volume 66,3: 1974

30. Gundy, H. Pearson, "The Family Compact at work: the second Heir and Devisee Commission of Upper Canada, 1805-1841." 129-146
31. Bleasdale, Ruth, "Manitowaning: an experiment in Indian settlement." 147-157
32. "The financial statement of the Ontario Historical Society for 1973." 158-160
33. Swainson, Donald, "Sir Henry Smith and the politics of the Union." 161-179
34. Neary, Hilary Bates, "Book Notes 1974, part 1." 180-189
35. Rick, John H., "To the editors." 190

Volume 66,4: 1974

36. Senior, H., "Ogle Gowan, Orangeism, and the immigrant question 1830-1833." 193-210
37. Bush, Edward F., "Thomas Coltrin Keefer." 211-222
38. Griezic, Foster J.K., "John Hillyard Cameron and the question of Conservative leadership in Canada West 1854-1856." 223-240
39. Cosentino, Frank, "Ned Hanlan - Canada's premier oarsman: a case study in 19th century professionalism." 241-250
40. Neary, Hilary Bates, "Book notes 1974, part 2." 251-264

Volume 67,1: 1975

41. Royce, Marion V., "Arguments over the education of girls - their admission to grammar schools in this province." 1-13
42. Bilson, Geoffrey, "Cholera in Upper Canada, 1832." 15-30
43. Parker, Bruce A., "Colonization roads and commercial policy." 31-38
44. Piva, Michael J., "The workmen's compensation movement in Ontario." 39-56

Volume 67,2: 1975

45. Killan, Gerald, "The good, the bad, and an occasional touch of the ugly: the Ontario Historical Society Papers and Records." 57-67
46. Romney, Paul, "The ordeal of William Higgins." 68-89
47. Schweninger, Loren, "A fugitive Negro in the promised land: James Rapier in Canada, 1856-1864." 91-104
48. Haycock, Ronald G., "The 1917 federal election in Victoria-Haliburton: a case study." 105-118

pages

49. Davies, Robertson, "Appreciation of the late Edwin C. Guillet...died June 26, 1975." 119

Volume 67,3: 1975

50. Jarvis, Eric, "Military land granting in Upper Canada following the War of 1812." 121-134
51. Baskerville, Peter, "Donald Bethune's steamboat business: a study of Upper Canadian commercial and financial practice." 135-149
52. "The financial statement of the Ontario Historical Society for 1974." 150-152
53. Walton, Bruce, "The 1836 election in Lennox and Addington." 153-167
54. Greer, Allan, "The Sunday Schools of Upper Canada." 169-184

Volume 67,4: 1975

55. Gibson, James A., "Political prisoners, transportation for life, and responsible government in Canada." 185-198
56. Johnson, Arthur L., "The transportation revolution on Lake Ontario, 1817-1867: Kingston and Ogdensburg." 199-209
57. Smith, Donald B., "Who are the Mississauga?." 211-222
58. Neary, Hilary Bates, "Book notes 1975." 223-240
59. Wollock, Jeffrey, "Did Stinson Jarvis hypnotize 'Kit of the Mail'?." 241-245
60. Heideman, Ann, "Museums Section, Ontario Historical Society: report of the 1975 workshop held at Peterborough, 16-18 October." 247-248

Volume 68,1: 1976

61. Patterson, Nancy-Lou, "The iron cross and the tree of life: German-Alsatian gravemarkers in Waterloo Region and Bruce County Roman Catholic cemeteries." 1-16
62. Phelan, Josephine, "The tar and feather case, Gore Assizes August, 1827." 17-23
63. Emery, George, "Adam Oliver, Ingersoll and Thunder Bay District, 1850-82." 25-43
64. Morrison, W.R., "'Their proper sphere,' feminism, the family, and child-centred social reform in Ontario, 1875-1900, part 1." 45-64

pages

Volume 68,2: 1976

65. Morrison, W.R., "'Their proper sphere,' feminism, the family, and child-centred social reform in Ontario, 1875-1900, part 2." 65-74
66. Olson, Ruth A., "Rape - an 'un-Victorian' aspect of life in Upper Canada." 75-79
67. "The Cruikshank gold medal for 1976 awarded to Professor Morris Zaslow at the annual meeting of the Ontario Historical Society." 80
68. Greenland, Cyril, "Mary Edwards Merrill, 1858-1880, 'the psychic'." 81-92
69. Read, Colin, "The Short Hills raid of June, 1838, and its aftermath." 93-115
70. Banks, Margaret A., "George Warburton Spragge 1893-1976." 116-118
71. Snyder, Marsha L. Hay, "Thomas Vincent, Archdeacon of Moosonee." 119-135

Volume 68,3: 1976

72. Wilson, Bruce G., "The struggle for wealth and power at Fort Niagara 1775-1783." 137-154
73. Neary, Hilary Bates, "Book notes 1976, part 1." 155-168
74. Turner, Wesley B., "Miss Rye's children and the Ontario Press, 1875." 169-203
75. "The Ontario Historical Society financial statements year ended December 31, 1975." 204-208

Volume 68,4: 1976

76. Eadie, James A., "The Napanee Mechanics' Institutes: the nineteenth century Ontario Mechanics' Institute movement in microcosm." 209-221
77. Neary, Hilary Bates, "Book notes 1976, part 2." 222-235
78. Lucas, Richard, "The conflict over public power in Hamilton, Ontario, 1906-1914." 236-246
79. Bird, Michael S., "Ontario fraktur art: a decorative tradition in three Germanic settlements." 247-272

Volume 69,1: 1977

80. Snow, Duart, "The Holmes Foundry strike of March 1937: 'we'll give their jobs to white men!'." 3-31

pages

81. Griezic, Foster J.K., "'Power to the people': the beginning of agrarian revolt in Ontario, the Manitoulin by-election, October 24, 1918." 33-54
82. Bawtinhimer, R.E., "The development of an Ontario Tory: young George Drew." 55-75

Volume 69,2: 1977

83. Fowler, Marian E., "Portrait of Elizabeth Simcoe." 79-100
84. Martin, Ged, "The Simcoes and their friends." 101-112
85. Leighton, Douglas, "The Manitoulin incident of 1863: an Indian-white confrontation in the Province of Canada." 113-124
86. Jarvis, Eric, "The Georgian Bay ship canal: a study of the second Canadian canal age, 1850-1915." 125-147

Volume 69,3: 1977

87. Johnson, J.K., "The U.C. Club and the Upper Canadian elite, 1837-1840." 151-168
88. Pennefather, R.S., "The Orange Order and the United Farmers of Ontario 1919-1923." 169-184
89. Baehre, Rainer, "Origins of the penitentiary system in Upper Canada." 185-207
90. "Financial statements year ended December 31, 1976." 208-212

Volume 69,4: 1977

91. Gervais, Gaétan, "Lorenzo Cadieux, S.J. 1903-1976." 214-217
92. Weaver, John C., "Order and efficiency: Samuel Morley Wickett and the urban progressive movement in Toronto, 1900-1915." 218-234
93. Phelan, Josephine, "A duel on the island." 235-238
94. Read, Colin and Forster, Donald, "'Opera bouffe': Mackenzie King, Mitch Hepburn, the appointment of the Lieutenant-Governor, and the closing of Government House, Toronto 1937." 239-256
95. Newark, Michael J., "Tornadoes in Ontario before 1900." 257-276

Volume 70,1: 1978

96. Armstrong, Frederick H., "The second great fire of Toronto, 19-20 April, 1904." 3-38
97. Arthur, Elizabeth, "Charles McKenzie, l'homme seul." 39-62

pages

98. Gagan, David, "Property and 'interest': some preliminary evidence of land speculation by the 'Family Compact' in Upper Canada, 1820-1840." 63-70
99. Killan, Gerald, "The Ontario Heritage Act: present problems, future prospects." 71-72

Volume 70,2: 1978

100. Long, John S., "Education in the James Bay region during the Horden years." 75-90
101. Benn, Carl, "The Upper Canadian press, 1793-1815." 91-114
102. Killan, Gerald, "Mowat and a park policy for Niagara Falls 1873-1887." 115-135
103. Fisher, W. Allen, "The tale of a trunk." 137-143
104. Killan, Gerald, "The Ontario Heritage Act: present problems; future prospects. A follow-up." 144

Volume 70,3: 1978

105. Stacey, Robert, "'Salvage for us these fragments': C.W. Jefferys and Ontario's historic architecture." 147-170
106. Owram, Doug, "'Management by enthusiasm': the first Board of Works in the province of Canada, 1841-1846." 171-188
107. Rea, J.E., "Two Richelieus in Upper Canada." 189-200
108. Clarke, Frank, "Book notes." 201-215
109. "Financial statements year ended December 31, 1977." 216-220

Volume 70,4: 1978

110. Dickson, Lovat, "John Morgan Gray, 1907-1978: a remembrance." 225-226
111. Jones, Andrew, "Closing Penetanguishene Reformatory: an attempt to deinstitutionalize treatment of juvenile offenders in early twentieth century Ontario." 227-244
112. Pendergest, James A., "The attempt at unionization in the automobile industry in Canada, 1928." 245-262
113. Russell, C. Allyn, "Thomas Todhunter Shields, Canadian fundamentalist." 263-280
114. Neill, Robin, "The politics and economics of development in Ontario." 281-290
115. Ross, Alex, Review of Wilson, Barbara M., ed. **Ontario and the First World War 1914-1918: a collection of documents** 291-292

pages

116. Neary, Hilary Bates, Review of Bearden, Jim and Butler, Linda Jean, **Shadd: the life and times of Mary Shadd Cary** 292-293
117. Firth, Edith G., Review of Aitken, Barbara B. **Local histories of Ontario municipalities 1951-1977** 293-295
118. Firth, Edith G., Review of Morley, William F.E. **Ontario and the Canadian North** 294-295
119. Moldenhauer, John A., Review of Johnson, Leo A. **History of Guelph, 1827-1927** 295-296
120. MacKenzie, Ann, Review of Evans, A. Margaret and Barker, C.A.V. **Century one: a history of the Ontario Veterinary Association, 1874-1974** 296-297
121. Schmalz, Peter S., Review of Danziger, Edmund Jefferson, Jr, **The Chippewas of Lake Superior** 297-298

Volume 71,1: 1979

122. Douglas, W.A.B., "The anatomy of naval incompetence: the Provincial Marine in defence of Upper Canada before 1813." 3-25
123. Francis, R. Douglas, "The Ontario Woodsworth House controversy: 1944-1954." 27-38
124. Livermore, J.D., "The Ontario election of 1871: a case study of the transfer of political power." 39-52
125. Bliss, Michael, Review of Schull, Joseph, **Ontario since 1867** 53-54
126. Craig, Barbara Lazenby, Review of Ferguson, Ted, **Kit Coleman queen of hearts** 54-57
127. Duncan, Dorothy, Review of Bates, Christina, **Out of old Ontario kitchens** 57-58
128. Avery, Donald, Review of Hogan, Brian F. **Cobalt: year of the strike, 1919** 58-59
129. Wilson, Bruce G., Review of Martin, Calvin, **Keepers of the game: Indian-animal relationships and the fur trade** 59-61
130. Armstrong, Frederick H., Review of Anderson, Allan and Tomlinson, Betty, **Greetings from Canada: an album of unique Canadian postcards from the Edwardian era 1900-1916** 61-64
131. Dickinson, John A., Review of Maxwell, Thomas R. **The invisible French: the French in metropolitan Toronto** 64-65
132. MacDonald, Donald C., Review of Tucker, Albert, **Steam into wilderness** 66-67
133. Jones, Elwood, Review of Tatley, Richard, **Steamboating on the Trent-Severn** 67-68
134. Dodds, Gordon, Review of Dendy, William, **Lost Toronto** 68-70

pages

Volume 71,2: 1979

135. Evans, A. Margaret, "Oliver Mowat: Vice-Chancellor of Upper Canada, 1864-72." 75-83
136. Neary, Peter, ed., "'Neither Radical nor Tory nor Whig': letters by Oliver Mowat to John Mowat, 1843-1846." 84-131
137. McIntyre, W. John, Review of Pain, Howard, **The heritage of Upper Canadian furniture: a study in the survival of formal and vernacular styles from Britain, America and Europe, 1780-1900** 132-134
138. R.H., Review of Coucill, Irma, **Founders and guardians** 135

Volume 71,3: 1979

139. Teatero, William, "The Crown vs. William Brass." 139-158
140. Skinner, James M., "**The silent enemy**: a forgotten chapter in the screen history of the Canadian Indian." 159-167
141. Review of Wallace, W. Stewart, ed. **The Macmillan dictionary of Canadian biography, 4th ed.** 168-169
142. Ross, Alex, Review of Pond, George E. **Milestones and memories: a century of Simcoe. Vol. 1** 169-171
143. Thomson, Ashley, Review of MacKay, Donald, **The lumberjacks** 170,172-173
144. Tooke, Edward, Review of Hutcheson, Stephanie, **Yorkville in pictures, 1853 to 1883** 173-174
145. MacDonald, Donald C., Review of Hall, Roger and Dodds, Gordon, **A picture history of Ontario** 174-175
146. Ruggle, Richard E., Review of Brebner, L.B., ed. **The Peel County seat debate 1856 to 1867** 175-176
147. Ruggle, Richard E., Review of Roulston, Pauline J. **Place names of Peel: past and present** 175-176
148. Neary, Hilary Bates, "Book notes 1979, part 1." 177-187

Volume 71,4: 1979

149. Good, E. Reginald, "Joseph Witmer." 191-204
150. Trigger, Bruce G., "Sixteenth century Ontario: history, ethnohistory, and archaeology." 205-223
151. Neary, Hilary Bates, "Book notes 1979, part 2." 224-239
152. Craig, G.M., Review of Neatby, Hilda, with Gibson, Frederick W. and Graham, Roger, eds. **Queen's University. Vol. 1, 1841-1917** 239-240

pages

Volume 72,1: 1980

153. Roland, Charles G., "Ontario medical periodicals as mirrors of change." 3-15
154. Swainson, Donald, "Thomas Mayne Daly and patronage as welfare." 16-26
155. Horn, Michiel, "'Free speech within the law': the letter of the sixty-eight Toronto professors, 1931." 27-48
156. Emard, Michel, "Bibliographie des Comtés-Unis de Prescott-Russell, Ontario." 49-55
157. Hyatt, A.M.J., Review of Read, Daphne, ed. **The Great War and Canadian society: an oral history** 55-57
158. Armstrong, Frederick H., Review of Arthur, Eric, **From Front Street to Queen's Park** 57-59
159. MacLean, R., Review of MacGillivray, Royce and Ross, Ewan, **A history of Glengarry** 59-61
160. Nelles, H.V., Review of Greenwald, Michelle and Levitt, Alan and Peebles, Elaine, **The Welland Canals: historical resource analysis and preservation alternatives** 61-62
161. Dodds, Gordon, Review of Jackson, John J. and Burtniak, John, **Railways in the Niagara Peninsula: their development, progress and community significance** 62-64

Volume 72,2: 1980

162. Heick, W.H., "'If we lose the war, nothing else matters': the 1917 federal election in North Waterloo." 67-92
163. Parker, Bruce A., "The Niagara Harbour and Dock Company." 93-121
164. Talman, James J., Review of Ladell, John and Ladell, Monica, **Inheritance: Ontario's century farms past and present** 122-123
165. Lye, W.K., Review of Raudzens, George, **The British Ordnance Department and Canada's canals, 1815-1855** 123-124
166. Armstrong, Christopher, Review of Palmer, Bryan D. **A culture in conflict: skilled workers and industrial capitalism in Hamilton, Ontario, 1860-1914** 125-126
167. Pilon, Henri, Review of Norak, Diane, tr. and La Féderation des Francophones hors Québec, **The heirs of Lord Durham: manifesto of a vanishing people** 126-127
168. Redekop, Magdalene, Review of Laidlaw, Robert, **The McGregors: a novel of an Ontario pioneer family** 127-128

pages

Volume 72,3: 1980

169. Lawr, D.A. and Gidney, R.D., "Who ran the schools? local influence on education policy in nineteenth century Ontario." 131-143
170. Blackwell, John D., "A note on sources: a detected identity." 144-147
171. Barber, Marilyn, "The women Ontario welcomed: immigrant domestics for Ontario homes, 1870-1930." 148-172
172. Dickinson, John A., "The pre-contact Huron population: a reappraisal." 173-179
173. Armstrong, Frederick H., Review of McBurney, Margaret and Byers, Mary, **Homesteads: early buildings and families from Kingston to Toronto** 181-182
174. Fedorowicz, J.K., **The first Polish umbrella organization: the Federation of Polish Societies in Canada** 182-183
175. MacDonald, Allan J., Review of James, William and James, Evelyn M. **A sufficient quantity of pure and wholesome water, the story of Hamilton's old pumphouse** 183-184
176. Snyder, Marsha L. Hay, Review of MacKenzie, A.E.D. **Baldoon: Lord Selkirk's settlement in Upper Canada** 184-185
177. Semple, Neil, Review of Speisman, Stephen A. **The Jews of Toronto, a history to 1937** 186-187
178. Swainson, Donald, Review of Reynolds, Louise, **Agnes: the biography of Lady Macdonald** 187-189
179. Dickinson, John A., Review of Halpenny, Francess G., ed. and Hamelin, Jean, ed. **Dictionary of Canadian biography. Vol. 4, 1771-1800** 189-190
180. Stewart, Dugald, Review of Burrows, E.H. **Captain Owen of the African survey 1774-1857: the hydrographic surveys of Admiral W.F.W. Owen on the coast of Africa and the Great Lakes of Canada** 191-192

Volume 72,4: 1980

181. Read, Colin, "The London District oligarchy in the Rebellion era." 195-209
182. Styran, Roberta M. and Taylor, Robert R., "The Welland Canal: creator of a landscape." 210-229
183. Swainson, Donald, "'Forgotten men' revisited - some notes on the career of Hon. James Cockburn, a deservedly neglected Father of Confederation." 230-243
184. Bowden, Bruce, Review of Webster, Donald Blake, **English-Canadian furniture of the Georgian period** 244-246

pages

185. Dodds, Gordon, Review of Newton, Michael, **Lower Town Ottawa. Vol.1, 1826-1854** 246-248
186. Emery, George, Review of Akenson, Donald Harman, ed. **Canadian papers in rural history. Vol. 1** 248-250
187. Emery, George, Review of Akenson, Donald Harman, ed. **Canadian papers in rural history. Vol. 2** 248-250
188. Fowler, Marian E., Review of Reid, Dennis, **'Our own country Canada': being an account of the national aspirations of the principal landscape artists in Montréal and Toronto 1860-1890** 250-252
189. Stanley, Guy, Review of Howard, Richard B. **Upper Canada College, 1829-1979: Colborne's legacy** 252-255

Volume 73,1: 1981

190. Martin, Ged, "Self defence: Francis Bond Head and Canada, 1841-1870." 3-18
191. Morton, Desmond, "The Globe and the labour question: Ontario liberalism in the 'great upheaval', May, 1886." 19-39
192. Leighton, Douglas, "The Compact Tory as bureaucrat: Samuel Peters Jarvis and the Indian Department, 1837-1845." 40-53
193. Roberts, David, Review of Hudson, Brenda M. **Fabric of a dream: a settlement story of Madoc and Elzevir Townships** 54-55
194. Neary, Peter, Review of Bishop, Olga, ed. and Irwin, Barbara I. and Miller, Clara G. **Bibliography of Ontario history 1867-1976. Vols. 1 and 2** 55,57
195. Review of Stacey, Robert, **The Canadian poster book: 100 years of the poster in Canada** 56
196. Horn, Michiel, Review of Light, Beth and Prentice, Alison, eds. **Pioneer and gentlewomen of British North America 1713-1867. Vol. 1 of Documents in Canadian women's history.** 57-58
197. Burns, Robert J., Review of Careless, J.M.S., ed. **The pre-Confederation premiers: Ontario government leaders, 1841-1867** 58,60-62
198. Review of McConnell, Barbara and Odesse, Michael, ill. **Sainte-Marie among the Hurons** 59
199. Matthews, Jean V., Review of Brown, Jennifer S.H. **Strangers in blood: fur trade company families in Indian country** 62-64

pages

Volume 73,2: 1981

200. Smith, Donald B., "The dispossession of the Mississauga Indians: a missing chapter in the early history of Upper Canada." 67-87
201. Russell, Peter A., "Church of Scotland clergy in Upper Canada: culture shock and conservatism on the frontier." 88-111
202. Wylie, William N.T., "Lockmaster on the Rideau: the life of Peter Sweeney at Jones Falls, 1839-50." 112-126
203. Acheson, T.W., Review of McCalla, Douglas, **The Upper Canada trade 1834-1872: a study of the Buchanans' business** 126-127
204. Newell, Dianne, Review of Newlands, David L. **Early Ontario potters: their craft and trade** 127-128

Volume 73,3: 1981

205. Dembski, Peter E. Paul, "A matter of conscience: the origins of William Ralph Meredith's conflict with Archbishop John Joseph Lynch." 131-144
206. Martin, Ged, "Sir Francis Bond Head: the private side of a lieutenant-governor." 145-170
207. Homel, Gene Howard, "Denison's law: criminal justice and the police court in Toronto, 1877-1921." 170-186
208. Stelter, Gilbert A., Review of Barr, Elinor and Dyck, Berry, **Ignace: a saga of the Shield** 186-187
209. Swainson, Donald, Review of Berton, Pierre, **The invasion of Canada, 1812-1813** 187-189
210. Nelles, H.V., Review of Piva, Michael J. **The condition of the working class in Toronto, 1900-1921** 189-191
211. Thompson, Austin Seton, Review of Lownsbrough, John, **The privileged few: The Grange and its people in nineteenth century Toronto** 191-192

Volume 73,4: 1981

212. Arthur, Elizabeth, "Orientation and disorientation at Rainy River." 195-218
213. White, Graham, "'Christian humility and partisan ingenuity': Sir Oliver Mowat's redistribution of 1874." 219-238
214. Mitchinson, Wendy, "R.M. Bucke: a Victorian asylum superintendent." 239-254

pages

215. Bowron, Beate, Review of Colton, Timothy J. **Big daddy: Frederick G. Gardiner and the building of metropolitan Toronto** 255-256

Volume 74,1: 1982

216. Shortt, Mary, "Touring theatrical families in Canada West: the Hills and the Herons." 3-25
217. Johnson, J.K., "'One bold operator': Samuel Zimmerman, Niagara entrepreneur, 1843-1857." 26-44
218. Bowden, B.W., Review of Strong-Boag, Veronica, ed. **'A woman with a purpose': the diaries of Elizabeth Smith 1872-1884** 45-50
219. Dickinson, John A., Review of Trudel, Marcel, **Histoire de la Nouvelle-France. Vol. 3, La seigneurie des Cent-Associés. Tome 1, Les événements** 50-52
220. MacGillivray, Royce, Review of Houston, Cecil J. and Smyth, William J. **The sash Canada wore: a historical geography of the Orange Order in Canada** 52-54
221. Adams, Bradley, Review of Kealey, Gregory S. **Toronto workers respond to industrial capitalism 1867-1892** 54-58
222. Armstrong, Frederick H., Review of Thompson, Austin Seton, **Jarvis Street: a story of triumph and tragedy** 58-59
223. Campbell, Gail, Review of Dawe, Brian, **Old Oxford is wide awake! pioneer settlers and politicians in Oxford County, 1793-1853** 59-61
224. Wilson, Bruce G., Review of Fredrickson, N. Jaye and Gibb, Sandra, **The covenant chain: Indian ceremonial and trade silver** 61-63
225. Martin, Joseph, Review of Armstrong, Christopher, **The politics of federalism, Ontario's relations with the federal government, 1867-1942** 63-64

Volume 74,2: 1982

226. Norris, Darrell A., "Vetting the vernacular: local varieties in Ontario's housing." 66-94
227. Silverman, Jason H. and Gillie, Donna J., "'The pursuit of knowledge under difficulties': education and the fugitive slave in Canada." 95-112
228. Norton, William, "Some comments on late nineteenth century agriculture in areas of European overseas expansion." 113-117

pages

229. Palmer, Bryan D., Review of Zerker, Sally F. **The rise and fall of the Toronto Typographical Union, 1832-1972: a case study of foreign domination** 118-121
230. Millar, Winnifred P.J., Review of Shortt, S.E.D., ed. **Medicine in Canadian society: historical perspectives** 121-123
231. Millar, Winnifred P.J., Review of Jack, Donald, **Rogues, rebels, and geniuses: the story of Canadian medicine** 121-123
232. Swainson, Donald, Review of Douglas, R. Alan, ed. **John Prince, 1796-1870: a collection of documents** 123-125
233. Morrison, W. Alexander, Review of Craig, Grace Morris, **But this is our war** 125-127
234. Emery, George, Review of Crowley, Terence A., ed. **First Annual Agricultural History of Ontario Seminar, proceedings** 127-129
235. Emery, George, Review of Crowley, Terence A., ed. **Second Annual Agricultural History of Ontario Seminar, proceedings** 128-129
236. Emery, George, Review of Crowley, Terence A., ed. **Third Annual Agricultural History of Ontario Seminar proceedings** 128-129
237. Thomson, Ashley, Review of Bice, Ralph and Penhale, Barry Lloyd, ed. **Along the trail with Ralph Bice in Algonquin Park** 130-131
238. Thomson, Ashley, Review of Farr, Charles Cobbold and Roach, Thomas R., ed. **Tales of the wild North-East** 130-131
239. Levine, A.G., Review of Bagnell, Kenneth, **The little immigrants: the orphans who came to Canada** 131-132
240. Wiseman, Nelson, Review of Horn, Michiel, **The League for Social Reconstruction: intellectual origins of the democratic left in Canada, 1930-1942** 132-134
241. Burns, Robert J., Review of Smith, Mary Larratt, ed. **Young Mr Smith in Upper Canada** 135-136

Volume 74,3: 1982

242. Krasnick, Cheryl L. , "'In charge of the loons': a portrait of the London, Ontario Asylum for the Insane in the nineteenth century." 138-184
243. Greenlee, James G., "The highroad of intellectual commerce: Sir Robert Falconer and the British universities." 185-205
244. McKenna, Barbara A., "Farmers and railwaymen, patronage and corruption: a volatile political mix in turn of the century Elgin County." 206-233
245. Talman, James J., Review of Lockwood, Glenn J. **Montague: a social history of an Irish Ontario township, 1783-1980** 234-236

pages

246. Semple, Neil, Review of Artibise, Alan F.J. and Stelter, Gilbert A. **Canada's urban past: a bibliography to 1980** 237-238
247. Adams, Bradley, Review of Gagan, David, **Hopeful travellers: families, land and social change in mid-Victorian Peel County, Canada West** 238-240
248. Horn, Michiel, Review of Johnston, Charles M. **McMaster University. Vol. 2, The early years in Hamilton 1930-1957** 240-241
249. Review of Silvy, Antoine, Rev. and Dickson, Ivy Alice, tr. **Letters from North America** 242
250. Bucknall, Brian B., Review of Flaherty, David H., ed. **Essays in the history of Canadian law. Vol. 1** 243-244

Volume 74,4: 1982

251. Trigger, Bruce G., "Indians and Ontario's history." 246-257
252. Beeby, Dean, "Women in the Ontario C.C.F., 1940-1950." 258-283
253. O'Brien, Gary W., "Parliamentary procedure in Upper Canada, 1792-1820." 284-301
254. Swainson, Donald, "Chronicling Kingston: an interpretation." 302-333
255. Stanley, Guy, Review of Clement, Wallace, **Hardrock mining: industrial relations and technological changes at Inco** 334-340
256. Turner, Wesley B., Review of Wagner, Gillian, **Children of the Empire** 340-344
257. Greenhous, Brereton, Review of Berton, Pierre, **Flames across the border, 1813-1814** 344-346
258. Palmer, Bryan D., Review of Sufrin, Eileen, **The Eaton drive: the campaign to organize Canada's largest department store, 1948 to 1952** 346-348

Volume 75,1: 1983

259. Lewis, Jane, "Motherhood issues during the late nineteenth and early twentieth centuries: some recent viewpoints." 4-20
260. Biggs, C. Lesley, "The case of the missing midwives: a history of midwifery in Ontario 1795-1900." 21-35
261. Oppenheimer, Jo, "Childbirth in Ontario: the transition from home to hospital in the early twentieth century." 36-60
262. McConnachie, Kathleen, "Methodology in the study of women in history: a case study of Helen MacMurchy, M.D.." 61-70
263. Dodd, Dianne, "The Hamilton Birth Control Clinic of the 1930s." 71-86
264. McConnachie, Kathleen, "A note on fertility rates among married women in Toronto, 1871." 87-97

pages

265. L'Espérance, Jeanne, Review of Shorter, Edward, **A history of women's bodies** 98-103
266. Lévesque, Andrée, Review of Romalis, Shelley, ed. **Childbirth: alternatives to medical control** 104-105
267. Abray, L.J., Review of Badinter, Elisabeth and De Garis, R., trans. **L'Amour en plus: histoire de l'amour maternel (XVIIe-XX siècle): Mother love** 106-107
268. Lavigne, Marie, Review of Lewis, Jane, **The politics of motherhood: child and maternal welfare in England, 1900-1939** 107-108

Volume 75,2: 1983

269. McIlwraith, Thomas F., "Altered buildings: another way of looking at the Ontario landscape." 110-134
270. Connor, James Thomas Hamilton, "Preservatives of health: mineral water spas of nineteenth century Ontario." 135-152
271. Haycock, Ronald G., "'Getting elected in spite of them...': Sam Hughes gets into Parliament, 1892." 153-174
272. McKay, Ian A., "A note on Ontario agriculture: the development of soybeans, 1893-1952." 175-186
273. Sullivan, Norman C., "Some comments on John A. Dickinson's 'The pre-contact Huron population: a reappraisal'." 187-190
274. Dickinson, John A., "John Dickinson replies." 190
275. Thompson, Austin Seton, Review of Oreskovich, Carlie, **Sir Henry Pellatt: the king of Casa Loma** 191-196
276. Turner, David, Review of Taylor, Charles, **Radical Tories: the conservative tradition in Canada** 196-199
277. Dickinson, John A., Review of Krech, Shepard III, ed. **Indians, animals and the fur trade: a critique of Keepers of the game** 199-201
278. Talman, James J., Review of Wilson, Bruce G. **As she began: an illustrated introduction to Loyalist Ontario** 201-203

Volume 75,3: 1983

279. Bloomfield, Elizabeth, "Building the city on a foundation of factories: the 'industrial policy' in Berlin, Ontario, 1870-1914." 207-243
280. Lindsey, Joseph D., "Water and blood: the Georgian Foundry, hydraulic technology, and the rise and fall of a family firm in small town Ontario." 244-265

pages

281. Reid, Richard, "The Rosamond Woolen Company of Almonte: industrial development in a rural setting." 266-289
282. Connor, James Thomas Hamilton, "A note on sulphuric acid production in Victorian Ontario." 290-298
283. Shorter, Edward, "Letters to the editor." 298-299
284. L'Espérance, Jeanne, "Letters to the editor." 299
285. Mann, Marjorie, "Letters to the editor." 299-300
286. Beeby, Dean, "Letters to the editor." 301-302
287. Taylor, M. Brook, Review of Finley, Gerald, **George Heriot: postmaster-painter of the Canadas** 302-305
288. Horn, Michiel, Review of Forsey, Eugene, **Trade unions in Canada 1812-1902** 305-307
289. Krasnick, Cheryl L., Review of Parr, Joy, ed. **Childhood and family in Canadian history** 307-310
290. Cuthbert, Marcia, Review of Arthur, Eric and Ritchie, Thomas, **Iron: cast and wrought iron in Canada from the seventeenth century to the present** 310-313
291. Holmes, John W., Review of Granatstein, J.L. **The Ottawa men: the civil service mandarins 1935-1957** 313-315

Volume 75,4: 1983

292. Craig, Barbara Lazenby, "State medicine in transition: battling smallpox in Ontario, 1882-1885." 319-347
293. Bator, Paul A., "The health reformers versus the common Canadian: the controversy over compulsory vaccination against smallpox in Toronto and Ontario, 1900-1920." 348-373
294. Baldwin, Douglas Owen, "Public health services and limited prospects: epidemic and conflagration in Cobalt." 374-402
295. Krasnick, Cheryl L., "The aristocratic vice: the medical treatment of drug addiction at the Homewood Retreat, 1883-1900." 403-427
296. Cooper, William H., Review of Rutherford, Paul, **A Victorian authority: the daily press in late nineteenth-century Canada** 428-431
297. Armstrong, Frederick H., Review of Byers, Mary and McBurney, Margaret, **The Governor's Road: early buildings and families from Mississauga to London** 431-433
298. Roland, Charles G., Review of Bilson, Geoffrey, **A darkened house: cholera in nineteenth-century Canada** 433-434
299. Neelands, W.D., Review of Clarke, F.R.C. **Healey Willan: life and music** 434-436

pages

300. Adams, Bradley, Review of Flaherty, David H. **Essays in the history of Canadian law. Vol. 2** 436-438
301. Legault, Suzanne, Review of Arnopoulos, Sheila McLeod, **Voices from French Ontario** 438-440

Volume 76,1: 1984

302. Fleming, Keith, "Owen Sound and the CPR Great Lakes fleet: the rise of a port, 1840-1912." 3-31
303. Romney, Paul, "The Spanish freeholder imbroglio of 1824: inter-elite and intra-elite rivalry in Upper Canada." 32-47
304. Armstrong, Frederick H., "James Dougall and the founding of Windsor, Ontario." 48-64
305. Brady, Thomas, "Sinners and publicans: Sir John A. Macdonald's trial under the Controverted Elections Act, 1874." 65-87
306. Drummond, Ian M., Review of Leacy, F.C., ed. **Historical statistics of Canada, 2nd ed.** 88-89
307. Greenhous, Brereton, Review of Stanley, George F.G. **The War of 1812: land operations** 89-91
308. MacGillivray, Royce, Review of Gibson, Frederick W. **Queen's University. Vol. 2, 1917-1961, To serve and yet be free** 91-94
309. MacDougall, Heather, Review of Weaver, John C. **Hamilton: an illustrated history** 94-96

Volume 76,2: 1984

310. Bouchier, Nancy B., "'A broad clear track in good order': the Bytown and Nepean Road Company - Richmond Toll Road, Ottawa, 1851-1875." 103-127
311. Stouffer, Allen P., "A 'restless child of change and accident': the Black image of nineteenth century Ontario." 128-150
312. Lucas, Alec, ed., "John Galt's **apologia pro visione sua**." 151-183
313. Dodds, Gordon, Review of MacRae, Marion and Adamson, Anthony, **Cornerstones of order: courthouses and town halls of Ontario, 1784-1914** 184-187
314. MacDowell, Laurel Sefton, Review of Kealey, Gregory S. and Palmer, Bryan D. **Dreaming of what might be: the Knights of Labor in Ontario, 1880-1900** 187-190
315. Adams, Bradley, Review of Bloomfield, Elizabeth; Bloomfield, Gerald T.; and McCaskell, Peter, **Urban growth and local services: the development of Ontario municipalities to 1981** 191-192

pages

316. Forster, Ben, Review of Stamp, Robert M. **The schools of Ontario, 1876-1976** 192-193
317. Bloomfield, Elizabeth, Review of Senior, Elinor Kyte, **From royal township to industrial city: Cornwall, 1784-1984** 193-196

Volume 76,3: 1984

318. Beeby, Dean, "Industrial strategy and manufacturing growth in Toronto, 1880-1910." 199-232
319. Gates, Lillian F., "Roads, rivals, and rebellion: the unknown story of Asa Danforth, Jr.." 233-254
320. Shortt, Mary, "Homage to Toronto's myth-makers: three popular traditions in theatre history." 255-272
321. Stacey, C.P., "'A dream of my youth': Mackenzie King of North York." 273-286
322. Jarvis, Eric and Baker, Melvin, "Clio in Hogtown: a brief bibliography." 287-294
323. Adams, Bradley and Hall, Roger, "Toronto tributes...and a few good books: a sesquicentennial review article." Reviews of: Duff, J. Clarence, **Toronto then and now** 295
324. Watson, Ron, **Keep 'em rolling: the story of Toronto's Spadina Roundhouse** 295-296
325. Kilbourn, William, **Toronto remembered: a celebration of the city** 296
326. Bull, Stewart, **The Queen's York Rangers: an historic regiment** 296
327. Canada Post Corporation, **Postmark Toronto: 150 years of postal service** 296-297
328. Penman, Margaret, **A century of service: Toronto Public Library 1883-1983** 297
329. Firth, Edith, **Toronto in art: 150 years through artists' eyes** 297-298
330. **Art work in Toronto** 298-300
331. Harris, Marjorie, **Toronto: the city of neighbourhoods** 300
332. Sward, Robert, **The Toronto Islands** 300-301
333. Gibson, Sally, **More than an island: a history of Toronto Island** 301
334. Holton, Margaret Lindsay, ed. **Spirit of Toronto: 1834-1984** 301-302
335. Statistics Canada, **Toronto to 150: portrait of a changing city** 302-303
336. Harney, Robert F., ed. **Polyphony: the bulletin of the Multicultural Historical Society of Ontario. Vol 6,1, Toronto's people** 303
337. Armstrong, Frederick H. **Toronto: the place of meeting** 303-304
338. Careless, J.M.S. **Toronto to 1918: an illustrated history** 303-304

pages

Volume 76,4: 1984

339. Moore, Christopher, "The disposition to settle: the Royal Highland Emigrants and Loyalist settlement in Upper Canada, 1784." 306-325
340. Schmalz, Peter S., "The role of the Ojibwa in the conquest of southern Ontario, 1650-1701." 326-352
341. Eadie, James A., "The federal election in Lennox riding and its aftermath, 1882-83: a glimpse of Victorian political morality." 353-372
342. Cannizzo, Jeanne E., Review of Killan, Gerald, **David Boyle: from artisan to archaeologist** 373-376
343. Horn, Michiel, Review of Martin, Paul, **A very public life. Vol. 1, Far from home** 377-380
344. Horn, Michiel, Review of Drummond, Ian M. **Political Economy at the University of Toronto: a history of the department, 1888-1982** 380-382
345. Stagg, Ronald J., Review of Wilson, Bruce G. **The enterprises of Robert Hamilton: a study of wealth and influence in early Upper Canada, 1776-1812** 382-384
346. Martin, Barry J., Review of Foster, Michael K., ed. and Campisi, Jack, ed. and Mithun, Marianne, ed. **Extending the rafters: interdisciplinary approaches to Iroquoian studies** 384-387

Volume 77,1: 1985

347. Vaudry, Richard W., "Peter Brown, the Toronto Banner, and the Evangelical mind in Victorian Canada." 3-18
348. Semple, Neil, "Ontario's religious hegemony: the creation of the national Methodist Church." 19-42
349. Long, John S., "The Reverend George Barnley, Wesleyan Methodism, and the fur trade company families of James Bay." 43-64
350. Bowden, Bruce, "Feature review: the bicentennial legacy: a second Loyalist revival." Reviews of: Turner, Larry, **Voyage of a different kind: the Associated Loyalists of Kingston and Adolphustown** 65-74
351. Duffy, Denis, **Gardens, covenants, exiles: loyalism in the literature of Upper Canada/Ontario** 65-74
352. Moore, Christopher, **The Loyalists: revolution, exile, settlement** 65-74
353. Hoople, Elizabeth and Wood Research Team, **Jonas Wood U.E.L.** 65-74

pages

354. Brown, Wallace and Senior, Hereward, **Victorious in defeat: the Loyalists in Canada** 65-74
355. Blakeley, Phyllis R., and Grant, John R., eds. **Eleven exiles: accounts of Loyalists of the American Revolution** 65-74
356. Condon, Ann Gorman, **The beast at the banquet: revolutionary and loyalist approaches to democracy in North America** 65-74
357. Potter, Janice, **The liberty we seek: Loyalist ideology in colonial New York and Massachusetts** 65-74
358. Wise, S.F.; Carter-Edwards, D.; and Witham, J. **'None was ever better...', the Loyalist settlement of Ontario, Proceedings of the Annual Meeting of the Ontario Historical Society, June 1984** 65-74
359. Litt, Paul, Review of Bayer, Fern, **The Ontario Collection** 74-76
360. Turner, David, Review of Anderson, Allan, ed. **Remembering Leacock: an oral history** 76-78

Volume 77,2: 1985

361. Stelter, Gilbert A., "Guelph and the early Canadian town planning tradition." 83-106
362. Law, Howard, "'Self-reliance is the true road to independence': ideology and the ex-slaves in Buxton and Chatham." 107-121
363. Bruce, Lorne, "Public libraries in Ontario, 1882-1920." 123-149
364. Martin, Barry J., Review of Shkilnyk, Anastasia M. **A poison stronger than love: the destruction of an Ojibwa community** 150-152
365. Wilton-Siegel, Carol, Review of Beer, Donald R. **Sir Allan Napier MacNab** 152-154
366. Adams, Bradley, Review of Higley, Dahn D. **OPP: the history of the Ontario Provincial Police Force** 154-156

Volume 77,3: 1985

367. Heron, Craig and De Zwaan, George, "Industrial unionism in Eastern Ontario: Gananoque, 1918-21." 159-182
368. Dembski, Peter E. Paul, "Jenny Kidd Trout and the founding of the women's medical colleges at Kingston and Toronto." 183-206
369. Lewis, Walter, "Steamboat promotion and changing technology: the careers of James Sutherland and the Magnet." 207-230
370. Johnson, J.K., Review of Akenson, Donald Harman, **Being had: historians, evidence and the Irish in North America** 231-234
371. Westfall, William, Review of Goad, Charles Edward, **The mapping of Victorian Toronto** 234-235

pages

372. Romney, Paul, Review of Halpenny, Francess G., ed. **Dictionary of Canadian biography. Vol.5, 1801-1820** 235-238
373. Adams, Bradley, Review of Keller, Betty, **Black Wolf: the life of Ernest Thompson Seton** 238-241

Volume 77,4: 1985

374. Hak, Gordon, "The harvest excursion adventure: excursionists from rural North Huron-South Bruce, 1919-28." 247-265
375. Kechnie, Margaret, "The United Farm Women of Ontario: developing a political consciousness." 267-280
376. Brookes, Alan A. and Wilson, Catharine A., "'Working away' from the farm: the young women of North Huron, 1910-30." 281-300
377. Coffey, Brian L., "Factors affecting the use of construction materials in early Ontario." 301-318
378. Whitaker, Reg, Review of Oliver, Peter, **Unlikely Tory: the life and politics of Allan Grossman** 319-321
379. Stewart, Gordon T., Review of Humphries, Charles W. **'Honest enough to be bold': the life and times of Sir James Pliny Whitney** 321-324
380. Bloomfield, Elizabeth, Review of Russell, Victor L., ed. **Forging a consensus: historical essays on Toronto** 324-326
381. Kaellgren, Peter, Review of Collard, Elizabeth, **The potters' view of Canada: Canadian scenes on nineteenth-century earthenware** 326-329
382. Kaellgren, Peter, Review of Collard, Elizabeth, **Nineteenth-century pottery and porcelain in Canada, 2nd edition** 326-329
383. Dodds, Gordon, Review of Beckman, Margaret and Langmead, Stephen and Black, John, **The best gift: a record of the Carnegie libraries in Ontario** 329-332

Volume 78,1: 1986

384. Arthur, Elizabeth, "An outpost of empire: the Martin Fall Post of the Hudson's Bay Company, 1821-78." 5-23
385. Hives, Christopher L., "The effect of the 1937 flood on public policy: a case study of London, Ontario and the Thames Valley." 25-48
386. Hultin, Neil C. and Ober, Warren U., "Captain Bayfield, some Admiralty clerks, and the naming of islands." 49-56
387. Lower, Arthur, "The wreck of the **George A. Graham**." 57-62

pages

388. Bothwell, Robert, Review of Fleming, Donald M. **So very near: the political memoirs of the Honourable Donald M. Fleming** 63-64
389. Cook, Terry, Review of Brode, Patrick, **Sir John Beverley Robinson: bone and sinew of the Compact** 65-67
390. Wilton-Siegel, Carol, Review of Buckner, Philip A. **The transition to responsible government: British policy in British North America, 1815-1850** 67-70
391. Forster, Ben, Review of Timothy, H.B. **The Galts: a Canadian odyssey. Vol. 2, Alexander Tilloch Galt 1817-1893: Elliott Torrance Galt 1850-1928** 70-71
392. Beaven, Brian P.N., Review of Gwyn, Sandra, **The private capital: ambition and love in the age of Macdonald and Laurier** 72-74
393. Cheetham, Mark A., Review of Poole, Nancy Geddes, **The art of London 1830-1980** 74-75
394. MacDowell, Laurel Sefton, Review of Cherwinski, W.J.C., ed. and Kealey, Gregory S., ed. **Lectures in Canadian labour and working class history** 75-77

Volume 78,2: 1986

395. Forster, Ben, "A conservative heart: the United Empire Club, 1874-1882." 85-104
396. Wilton-Siegel, Carol, "Administrative reform: a conservative alternative to responsible government." 105-125
397. Whebell, C.F.J., "Why Pembroke? the politics of selecting a county capital in the mid-nineteenth century." 127-156
398. Axelrod, Paul, Review of Rea, K.J. **The prosperous years: the economic history of Ontario, 1939-75** 157-159
399. Turner, Wesley B., Review of Fredriksen, John C. **Free trade and sailors' rights: a bibliography of the War of 1812** 159-161
400. Romney, Paul, Review of Read, Colin, ed. and Stagg, Ronald J., ed. **The rebellion of 1837 in Upper Canada: a collection of documents** 161-164
401. Patterson, Graeme H., Review of Armstrong, Frederick H. **Handbook of Upper Canadian chronology, revised edition** 164-165
402. Lockwood, Glenn J., Review of Otto, Stephen A. and Dumbrille, Richard M. **Maitland: 'a very neat village indeed'** 165-167
403. Taylor, M. Brook, Review of McGregor, Gaile, **The Wacousta syndrome: explorations in the Canadian language** 167-168
404. MacDougall, Heather, Review of Lemon, James, **Toronto since 1918: an illustrated history** 169-170

pages

Volume 78,3: 1986

405. Weaver, John C., "Crime, public order, and repression: the Gore District in upheaval, 1832-1851." 175-207
406. Bennett, Paul W., "'Turning "bad boys" into "good citizens"': the reforming impulse of Toronto's industrial schools movement, 1883 to the 1920s." 209-232
407. Dewar, Kenneth C., "Charles Clarke's 'Reformator': early Victorian radicalism in Upper Canada." 233-252
408. Allen, Richard, Review of Cook, Ramsay, **The regenerators: social criticism in late Victorian Canada** 253-255
409. Crowley, Terence A., Review of Ballstadt, Carl, ed. and Hopkins, Elizabeth, ed. and Peterman, Michael, ed. **Susanna Moodie: letters of a lifetime** 256-258
410. Fahey, Curtis, Review of MacGillivray, Royce, **The mind of Ontario** 258-260
411. Shortt, Mary, Review of Baillie, Joan Parkhill, **Look at the record: an album of Toronto's lyric theatres 1825-1984** 260-262
412. Marshall, David B., Review of Clifford, N. Keith, **The resistance to church union in Canada, 1904-1939** 263-265
413. Santink, Joy L., Review of Mallory, Enid, **Over the counter: the country store in Canada** 265-266
414. Bloomfield, Elizabeth, Review of Harney, Robert F., ed. **Gathering place: peoples and neighbourhoods of Toronto, 1834-1945** 266-268
415. Oliver, Peter, Review of Curtis, Dennis and Graham, Andrew and Kelly, Lou and Patterson, Anthony, **Kingston Penitentiary, the first hundred and fifty years, 1835-1985** 268-269
416. Hull, James P., Review of Heron, Craig, ed. and Storey, Robert, ed. **On the job: confronting the labour process in Canada** 270-271

Volume 78,4: 1986

417. Prentice, Alison, "Introduction: special issue on the history of education in Ontario." 281-284
418. Curtis, Bruce, "'Littery merrit','useful knowledge', and the organization of township libraries in Canada West, 1840-1860." 285-311
419. Abbott, John R., "Accomplishing 'a man's task': rural women teachers, male culture, and the school inspectorate in turn-of-the-century Ontario." 313-330
420. Marks, Lynne and Gaffield, Chad, "Women at Queen's University, 1895-1905: a 'little sphere' all their own?." 331-349

pages

421. Wood, B. Anne, "The hidden curriculum of Ontario school art, 1904-1940." 351-369
422. Forster, Ben, Review of McDowall, Duncan, **Steel at the Sault: Francis H. Clergue, Sir James Dunn, and the Algoma Steel Corporation 1901-1956** 371-373
423. Perin, Roberto, Review of Choquette, Robert, **L'Église catholique dans l'Ontario français du dix-neuvième siècle** 373-374
424. Bennett, Paul W., Review of Wilson, J. Donald, ed. **An imperfect past: education and society in Canadian history** 375-377
425. Macleod, Donald, Review of Smith, Philip, **Harvest from the rock: a history of mining in Ontario** 377-379
426. Estey, Wilfred M., Review of Snell, James G. and Vaughan, Frederick, **The Supreme Court of Canada: a history of the institution** 379-381
427. Conrad, Margaret, Review of Burnet, Jean, ed. **Looking into my sister's eyes** 381-383
428. Granatstein, J.L., Review of Bryce, Robert B. **Maturing in hard times: Canada's Department of Finance through the Great Depression** 383-384
429. Horn, Michiel, Review of Ross, Robin, **The short road down: a university changes** 384-385
430. Johnston, Denis W., Review of Pettigrew, John and Portman, Jamie, **Stratford: the first thirty years** 385-387
431. Bothwell, Robert, Review of Graham, Ron, **One-eyed kings: promise and illusion in Canadian politics** 387-389

Volume 79,1: 1987

432. Cooper, Matthew, "Living together: how communal were the Children of Peace?." 3-17
433. Bartley, Allan, "Colonel Belcher's quest: the changing nature of political patronage, 1890-1920." 19-30
434. Rose, Gregory S., "The origins of Canadian settlers in southern Michigan, 1820-1850." 31-52
435. Wearing, Joseph, Review of McDougall, Allan K. **John P. Robarts: his life and government** 53-54
436. Hall, Roger, Review of Stewart, Walter, **True blue: the Loyalist legend** 55-56
437. Warsh, Cheryl Krasnick, Review of Douglas, John, **Medical topography of Upper Canada** 56-57

pages

438. Wilson, Bruce G., Review of Fisher, Sidney Thomson, **The merchant-millers of the Humber Valley: a study of the early economy of Canada** 57-58
439. Law, Howard, Review of Silverman, Jason, **Unwelcome guests: Canada West's response to American fugitive slaves, 1860-1865** 58-60
440. Lockwood, Glenn J., Review of Cruickshank, Tom and Stokes, Peter John, **The settler's dream: a pictorial history of the older buildings of Prince Edward County** 60-62
441. Voisey, Paul, Review of Stelter, Gilbert A., ed. and Artibise, Alan F.J., ed. **Power and place: Canadian urban development in the North American context** 62-64
442. MacDowell, Laurel Sefton, Review of Donegan, Rosemary, **Spadina Avenue** 64-66
443. Taylor, M. Brook, Review of Francis, R. Douglas, **Frank H. Underhill: intellectual provocateur** 66-68
444. Horn, Michiel, Review of Martin, Paul, **A very public life. Vol. 2, So many worlds** 68-71
445. Simmins, Geoffrey, "Research notes concerning the demise of the Canadian Art Club in 1915." 73-91
446. Connor, James Thomas Hamilton, "The adoption and effects of X-rays in Ontario." 92-107

Volume 79,2: 1987

447. Romney, Paul, "From the types riot to the Rebellion: elite ideology, anti-legal sentiment, political violence, and the rule of law in Upper Canada." 113-144
448. Tronrud, Thorold J., "Frontier social structure: the Canadian Lakehead, 1871 and 1881." 145-165
449. Hull, James P., "Research at Abitibi Power and Paper." 167-179
450. Morton, Desmond, Review of Haycock, Ronald G. **Sam Hughes: the public career of a controversial Canadian, 1885-1916** 181-183
451. Turner, Wesley B., Review of Dudley, William S., ed. **The naval war of 1812: a documentary history, volume 1** 183-185
452. Heron, Craig, Review of Newell, Dianne, **Technology on the frontier: mining in old Ontario** 185-187
453. Pedersen, Diana, Review of MacDonald, Cheryl, **Adelaide, Hoodless: domestic crusader** 188-189
454. Axelrod, Paul, Review of Johnston, Charles M. and Weaver, John C. **Student days: student life at McMaster University from the 1890s to the 1980s** 190-192

pages

455. Azoulay, Dan, Review of Morley, J.T. **Secular socialists: the CCF/NDP in Ontario, a biography** 192-194
456. Bothwell, Robert, Review of Bissell, Claude, **Imperial Canadian: Vincent Massey in office** 194-195
457. Oliver, Peter, Review of Torrance, Judy M. **Public violence in Canada** 195-196
458. Silver, Arthur, Review of Hodgins, Bruce W., ed. and Hobbs, Margaret, ed. **Nastawgan: the Canadian North by canoe and snowshoe** 196-198
459. McDougall, A.K., Review of Granatstein, J.L. **Canada 1957-1967: the years of uncertainty and innovation** 198-200

Volume 79,3: 1987

460. McBryde, W.A.E., "Ontario: early pilot plant for the chemical refining of petroleum in North America." 203-229
461. Bush, Peter, "The Reverend James Caughey and Wesleyan Methodist revivalism in Canada West, 1851-1856." 231-250
462. Antal, S., "Myths and facts concerning General Procter." 251-262
463. Parson, Helen E., "Research note: the colonization of the southern Canadian Shield in Ontario: the Hastings Road." 263-273
464. Westfall, William, Review of Akenson, Donald Harman, **The Orangeman: the life and times of Ogle Gowan** 275-278
465. Howes, David, Review of Romney, Paul, **Mr Attorney: the Attorney General for Ontario in court, cabinet, and legislature, 1791-1899** 278-279
466. Jones, Elwood, Review of Hamilton Branch United Empire Loyalists' Association of Canada, **Loyalist ancestors: some families of the Hamilton area** 280-281
467. Lemon, James, Review of Armstrong, Christopher and Nelles, H.V. **Monopoly's moment: the organization and regulation of Canadian utilities, 1830-1930** 281-282
468. Drummond, Ian M., Review of Forster, Ben, **A conjunction of interests: business, politics, and tariffs 1825-1879** 283-284
469. Hodgins, Bruce W., Review of White, Randall, **Ontario, 1610-1985: a political and economic history** 284-286
470. Hodgins, Bruce W., Review of Bothwell, Robert, **A short history of Ontario** 284-287
471. Lindström-Best, Varpu, Review of Schneider, Aili Grönlund, **The Finnish baker's daughters** 287-288

pages

472. Hull, James P., Review of Gillis, R. Peter and Roach, Thomas R. **Lost initiatives: Canada's forest industries, forest policy and forest conservation** 289-290
473. Bothwell, Robert, Review of Whelan, Eugene and Archbold, Rick, **Whelan** 290-292
474. Bothwell, Robert, Review of Davey, Keith, **The rainmaker: a passion for politics** 290-292
475. Bothwell, Robert, Review of Copps, Sheila, **Nobody's baby** 290-292

Volume 79,4: 1987

476. Matthews, W. Thomas, "Local government and the regulation of the public market in Upper Canada, 1800-1860: the moral economy of the poor?." 297-326
477. Abbott, John R., "Ethnicity as a dynamic factor in the education of an industrializing town: the case of Sault Ste Marie, 1895-1914." 327-352
478. Keshen, Jeff, "Cloak and dagger: Canada West's secret police, 1864-1867." 352-381
479. Beer, Donald R., Review of Stewart, Gordon T. **The origins of Canadian politics: a comparative approach** 383-386
480. Oliver, Peter, Review of Halpenny, Francess G., ed. **Dictionary of Canadian biography. Vol. 8, 1851-60** 386-388
481. Backhouse, Constance, Review of Knafla, Louis, ed. **Law and justice in a new land: essays in western Canadian legal history** 389-391
482. Macleod, Donald, Review of Barnes, Michael, **Fortunes in the ground: Cobalt, Porcupine and Kirkland Lake** 391-392
483. Hull, James P., Review of Middleton, W.E. Knowles, **Mechanical engineering at the National Research Council of Canada, 1929-1951** 392-394
484. McCallum, Margaret E., Review of Green, Jim, **Against the tide: the story of the Canadian Seamen's Union** 394-395
485. McCallum, Margaret E., Review of Kaplan, William, **Everything that floats: Pat Sullivan, Hal Banks, and the Seamen's Union of Canada** 394-395
486. McSheffrey, Gerald M., Review of Axelrod, Paul, **Scholars and dollars: politics, economics and the universities of Ontario, 1945-1980** 396-398

pages

Volume 80,1: 1988

487. Knowles, Norman, "'Shall we not raise there again, but higher, some pyramid piercing the skies': the Loyalist tradition and the Adolphustown Centennial celebrations of 1884." 5-29
488. Schrauwers, Albert, "The politics of schism: the separation of the Children of Peace, 1812." 31-52
489. Rawling, Bill, "Technology and innovation in the Toronto Police Force, 1875-1925." 53-71
490. Spragge, George W., "Research note: the rebel banner of 1837." 73-80
491. Patterson, Graeme H., Review of Halpenny, Francess G., ed. **Dictionary of Canadian Biography. Vol. 6, 1821-1835** 81-82
492. Law, Howard, Review of Teatero, William, **John Anderson: fugitive slave** 82-83
493. Socknat, Thomas P., Review of Johnston, Charles M. **E.C. Drury: agrarian idealist** 84-86
494. Johnston, Denis W., Review of Patterson, Tom and Gould, Allan, **First stage: the making of the Stratford Festival** 86-87
495. Bothwell, Robert, Review of Hoy, Claire, **Friends in high places: politics and patronage in the Mulroney government** 88-90
496. Bothwell, Robert, Review of Gratton, Michel, **'So what are the boys saying?': an inside look at Brian Mulroney in power** 88-90
497. Bothwell, Robert, Review of McQueen, Rod, **Blind trust: inside the Sinclair Stevens affair** 88-90
498. Bothwell, Robert, Review of Sawatsky, John, **The insiders: government, business and the lobbyists** 88-90

Volume 80,2: 1988

499. Litt, Paul, "The cultivation of progress: Sara Jeannette Duncan's social thought." 97-119
500. Zimmerman, David, "Radar and Research Enterprises Limited: a study of wartime industrial failure." 121-142
501. MacLeod, D. Peter, "The Canadians against the French: the struggle for control of the expedition to Oswego in 1756." 143-157
502. McNaught, Kenneth, Review of Bliss, Michael, **Northern enterprise: five centuries of Canadian business** 159-161
503. Pond, David, Review of Franks, C.E.S. **The Parliament of Canada** 161-163
504. MacDonald, Donald C., Review of Walker, Franklin, **Catholic education and politics in Ontario. Vol. 3** 163-165

pages

505. Brode, Patrick, Review of Kyer, C. Ian and Bickenbach, Jerome E. **The fiercest debate: Cecil A. Wright, the Benchers, and legal education in Ontario 1923-1957** 166-168
506. Dodds, Gordon, Review of Brown, R. Craig, ed. **The illustrated history of Canada** 168-170
507. Harris, Richard, Review of McHugh, Patricia, **Toronto architecture: a city guide** 170-171
508. Harris, Richard, Review of Scadding, Henry and Armstrong, Frank H., ed. **Toronto of old** 170-171
509. Duncan, Colin A.M., Review of Ladell, John and Ladell, Monica, **Inheritance: Ontario's century farms, past and present** 172-173
510. Frager, Ruth A., Review of Lacelle, Claudette, **Urban domestic servants in 19th-century Canada** 173-174
511. Heron, Craig, Review of Dear, M.J., ed. and Drake, J.J., ed. and Reeds, L.G., ed. **Steel city: Hamilton and region** 175-176
512. Stacey, C.P., "Comments and notices: to the editor." 177-178
513. Otto, Stephen A., "Comments and notices: Toronto's first city hall." 178-179

Volume 80,3: 1988

514. Abeele, Cynthia Comacchio, "'The mothers of the land must suffer': child and maternal welfare in rural and outpost Ontario, 1918-1940." 183-205
515. Beer, Donald R., "Toryism in transition: Upper Canadian Conservative leaders, 1836-1854." 207-225
516. Long, John S., "Narratives of early encounters between Europeans and the Cree of western James Bay." 227-245
517. Morton, Desmond, Review of Floyd, Jim, **The Avro Canada C-102 Jetliner** 247-248
518. Frager, Ruth A., Review of Strong-Boag, Veronica, **The new day recalled: lives of girls and women in English Canada, 1919-1939** 248-252
519. Frager, Ruth A., Review of Rooke, P.T. and Schnell, R.L. **No bleeding heart: Charlotte Whitton, a feminist on the right** 248-252
520. Hull, James P., Review of Radforth, Ian, **Bush workers and bosses: logging in northern Ontario, 1900-1980** 252-254
521. McCallum, Margaret E., Review of McLaren, Angus and McLaren, Arlene Tigar, **The bedroom and the state: the changing practices and politics of contraception and abortion in Canada, 1880-1980** 254-257

pages

522. McCallum, Margaret E., Review of Kinsman, Gary, **The regulation of desire: sexuality in Canada** 254-257
523. Warsh, Cheryl Krasnick, Review of Cassel, Jay, **The secret plague: venereal diseases in Canada, 1838-1939** 257-259
524. McCallum, Margaret E., Review of Logan, Anne M. **School's out: a pictorial history of Ontario's converted schoolhouses** 259-261
525. McCallum, Margaret E., Review of McBurney, Margaret and Byers, Mary, **Tavern in the town: early inns and taverns of Ontario** 259-261
526. McCallum, Margaret E., Review of De Caraffe, Marc and Hale, C.A. and Johnson, Dana and Mills, G.E. **Town halls of Canada: a collection of essays on pre-1930 town hall buildings** 259-261
527. Westfall, William, Review of Harris, R. Cole, ed. and Matthews, Geoffrey J. **Historical atlas of Canada. Vol. 1, From the beginning to 1800** 261-263
528. Nelles, H.V., Review of Drummond, Ian M. and George, Peter and Inwood, Kris and Sinclair, Peter W. and Traves, Tom, **Progress without planning: the economic history of Ontario from Confederation to the Second World War** 263-265
529. Pond, David, Review of Williams, Douglas E., ed. **Constitution, government, and society in Canada: selected essays by Alan C. Cairns** 265-267
530. Peever, Kimberley Anne and Pierson, Ruth Roach, Review of Socknat, Thomas P. **Witness against war: pacifism in Canada, 1900-1945** 267-269
531. McNaught, Kenneth, "Comments and notices: Gerald Marquis Craig." 270-271

Volume 80,4: 1988

532. Smaller, Harry, "Teachers' institutes: instituting proper training." 275-291
533. Strum, Harvey, "A most cruel murder: the Isaac Underhill affair, 1809." 293-310
534. Crowley, Terence A., "The New Canada Movement: agrarian youth protest in the 1930s." 311-325
535. Radforth, Ian, Review of Errington, Jane, **The lion, the eagle, and Upper Canada: a developing colonial ideology** 327-328
536. Bray, R. Carl L., Review of Harris, Richard, **Democracy in Kingston: a social movement in urban politics, 1965-1970** 328-330
537. Parr, Joy, Review of Lowe, Graham S. **Women in the administrative revolution: the feminization of clerical work** 330-332

pages

538. Thompson, John Herd, Review of Morton, Desmond and Wright, Glenn, **Winning the second battle: Canadian veterans and the return to civilian life, 1915-1930** 332-334
539. Naylor, James, Review of Naylor, R.T. **Canada in the European Age, 1453-1919** 334-336
540. Horn, Michiel, Review of Levitt, Cyril H. and Shaffir, William, **The riot at Christie Pits** 336-338
541. MacDowell, Laurel Sefton, Review of Heron, Craig, **Working in steel: the early years in Canada, 1833-1935** 338-340
542. Warmski, Leon S., Review of Heydon, A.J. **The Heydons and their hotels** 341

Volume 81,1: 1989

543. Potter, Janice, "Patriarchy and paternalism: the case of the eastern Ontario Loyalist women." 3-24
544. Cook, Sharon Anne, "'A quiet place...to die': Ottawa's first Protestant old age homes for men and women." 25-40
545. Winchester, Angus J.L., ed., "'Scratching along amongst the stumps': letters from Thomas Priestman, a settler in the Niagara Peninsula, 1811-1839 (a note)." 41-58
546. Ouellet, Fernand, Review of Gaffield, Chad, **Language, schooling and cultural conflict: the origins of the French language controversy in Ontario** 59-68
547. Baker, G. Blaine, Review of Baskerville, Peter, **The Bank of Upper Canada: a collection of documents** 69-75
548. Smaller, Harry, Review of Curtis, Bruce, **Building the Canadian state: Canada West, 1836-1871** 75-76
549. Bator, Paul A., Review of Greenlee, James G. **Sir Robert Falconer: a biography** 77-78
550. Wightman, W. Robert, Review of Akenson, Donald Harman, **Small differences: Irish Catholics and Irish Protestants, 1815-1922: an international perspective** 79-81
551. Wightman, W. Robert, Review of Elliott, Bruce S. **Irish migrants in the Canadas: a new approach** 79-81

Volume 81,2: 1989

552. Cooper, Elizabeth, "Religion, politics, and money: the Methodist Union of 1832-1833." 89-108
553. Marquis, Greg, "Police unionism in early twentieth-century Toronto." 109-128

pages

554. Davison, George A., "The Hincks-Brown rivalry and the politics of scandal." 129-151
555. Stamp, Robert M., Review of Houston, Susan E. and Prentice, Alison, **Schooling and scholars in nineteenth-century Ontario** 153-154
556. Raible, Chris, Review of Gates, Lillian F. **After the rebellion: the later years of William Lyon Mackenzie** 154-156
557. Marks, Lynne, Review of Cohen, Marjorie Griffin, **Women's work, markets, and economic development in nineteenth-century Ontario** 156-159
558. Brouwer, Ruth Compton, Review of Grant, John Webster, **A profusion of spires: religion in nineteenth-century Ontario** 159-160
559. Johnston, Denis W., Review of Drainie, Bronwyn, **Living the part: John Drainie and the dilemma of Canadian stardom** 161-162
560. Santink, Joy L., Review of Knowles, Valerie, **First person: a biography of Cairine Wilson, Canada's first woman senator** 162-165
561. Santink, Joy L., Review of Stamp, Robert M. **Royal rebels: Princess Louise and the Marquis of Lorne** 162-165
562. Zimmerman, David, Review of Bothwell, Robert, **Nucleus: the history of Atomic Energy of Canada Limited** 165-167
563. McIlwraith, Thomas F., Review of Canadian Public Works Association and Ball, Norman R., ed. **Building Canada: a history of public works** 167-169
564. McDougall, A.K., Review of Wearing, Joseph, **Strained relations: Canada's voters and parties** 169-171
565. McDougall, A.K., Review of Brodie, Janine and Jenson, Jane, **Crisis, challenge and change: party and class in Canada revisited** 169-171
566. McCallum, Margaret E., Review of Varkaris, Jane and Finsten, Lucile, **Fire on Parliament Hill** 171-175
567. McCallum, Margaret E., Review of Stamp, Robert M. **QEW: Canada's first superhighway** 171-175
568. McCallum, Margaret E., Review of Barnes, Michael, **Polar Bear Express Company** 171-175
569. McCallum, Margaret E., Review of Barnes, Michael, **Killer in the bush: the great fires of northeastern Ontario** 171-175
570. McCallum, Margaret E., Review of MacFie, John, **Parry Sound logging days** 171-175
571. McCallum, Margaret E., Review of Boyer, Barbaranne, **Muskoka's grand hotels** 171-175
572. McCallum, Margaret E., Review of Martin, Virgil, **Changing landscapes of southern Ontario** 171-175
573. McCallum, Margaret E., Review of Kelly, Wayne, **The Crokinole book** 171-175

pages

Volume 81,3: 1989

574. Angus, James T., "How the Dokis Indians protected their timber." 181-199
575. Widdis, Randy William, "Tracing Eastern-Ontario emigrants to New York State, 1880-1910." 201-233
576. Green, Gretchen, "Molly Brant, Catharine Brant, and their daughters: a study in colonial acculturation." 235-250
577. Girard, Philip, Review of Pue, W. Wesley, and Wright, Barry, eds. **Canadian perspectives on law and society: issues in legal history** 251-253
578. Raible, Chris, Review of Hunt, C.W. **Booze, boats and billions: smuggling liquid gold!** 253-254
579. Steward, Linda Rae, Review of French, Doris, **Ishbel and the empire: a biography of Lady Aberdeen** 254-256
580. Rutherdale, Robert, Review of Bloomfield, Elizabeth and Stelter, Gilbert A. **Guelph and Wellington County: a bibliography of settlement and development since 1800** 256-257
581. Johnston, Denis W., Review of Gaines, Robert A. **John Neville takes command: the story of the Stratford Shakespearean Festival in production** 257-258
582. Cassel, Jay, Review of Kerr, Robert B. and Waugh, Douglas, **Duncan Graham: medical reformer and educator** 258-261
583. Howsam, Leslie, Review of Graham, W.H. **Greenbank: country matters in 19th century Ontario** 261-264
584. Howsam, Leslie, Review of Rorke, Richard and Armstrong, Phyllis Knight, ed. **Forty years in the forest: reminiscences from the pen of a backwoodsman (1820-1868)** 261-264
585. Howsam, Leslie, Review of Moodie, Susanna and Ballstadt, Carl, ed. **Roughing it in the bush or life in Canada** 261-266

Volume 81,4: 1989

586. Jasen, Patricia, "Educating an elite: a history of the honour course system at the University of Toronto." 269-288
587. Snell, James G., "The international border as a factor in marital behaviour: a historical case study." 289-302
588. Benn, Carl, "The military context of the founding of Toronto." 303-322
589. Bolger, Patricia, Review of Hessel, Peter, **McNab - the township** 323-324

pages

590. McCallum, Margaret E., Review of Kieran, Sheila, **The family matters: two centuries of family law and life in Ontario** 325-327
591. Semple, Neil, Review of Westfall, William, **Two worlds: the Protestant culture of nineteenth-century Ontario** 327-329
592. Horn, Michiel, Review of Axelrod, Paul, ed. and Reid, John G., ed. **Youth, university and Canadian society: essays in the social history of higher education** 329-331
593. Bloomfield, Gerald T., Review of Newell, Dianne and Greenhill, Ralph, **Survivals: aspects of industrial archaeology in Ontario** 331-332
594. Raible, Chris, Review of Fleming, Patricia Lockhart, **Upper Canada imprints 1801-1841** 332-334
595. Johnston, Denis W., Review of Frick, N. Alice, **Image in the mind: CBC radio drama, 1944-1954** 334-336
596. Johnston, Denis W., Review of Nolan, Michael, **Foundations: Alan Plaunt and the early days of CBC Radio** 334-336
597. Weaver, John C., Review of Osborne, Brian and Swainson, Donald, **Kingston: building on the past** 336-338
598. Wilton-Siegel, Carol, Review of Granatstein, J.L. and Abella, Irving M. and Bercuson, David J. and Brown, R. Craig and Neatby, H. Blair, **Twentieth century Canada, 2nd ed.** 338-343
599. Wilton-Siegel, Carol, Review of Bennett, Paul W. and Jaenen, Cornelius J. **Emerging identities** 338-343
600. Wilton-Siegel, Carol, Review of Francis, R. Douglas and Jones, Richard and Smith, Donald B. **Origins** 338-343
601. Wilton-Siegel, Carol, Review of Francis, R. Douglas and Jones, Richard and Smith, Donald B. **Destinies** 338-343

Volume 82,1: 1990

602. Abbott, John R., "Guest editor's introduction: special issue on Northern Ontario." 5-8
603. Arthur, Elizabeth, "Far from the madding crowd: Hudson's Bay Company managers in the country north of Superior." 9-27
604. Goltz, Eileen A., "A corporate view of housing and community in a company town: Copper Cliff, 1886-1920." 29-52
605. Saarinen, Oiva, "Sudbury: a historical case study of multiple urban-economic transformation." 53-81
606. Keshen, Jeff, Review of Hall, Roger, ed. and Westfall, William, ed. and MacDowell, Laurel Sefton, ed. **Patterns of the past: interpreting Ontario's history** 82-85

pages

607. Lenarcic, David A., Review of Laxer, Gordon, **Open for business: the roots of foreign ownership in Canada** 85-88
608. Lenarcic, David A., Review of White, Randall, **From fur trade to free trade: putting the Canada-U.S. trade agreement in historical perspective, 2nd ed.** 85-88
609. Austin, Alvyn J., Review of Nock, David A. **A Victorian missionary and Canadian Indian policy: cultural synthesis vs cultural replacement** 89-90
610. Wilton-Siegel, Carol, Review of Mills, David, **The idea of loyalty in Upper Canada 1784-1850** 90-91
611. Bolger, Patricia, Review of Ahlbrandt, Patricia Walbridge, **Beaumaris** 91-93
612. Bolger, Patricia, Review of Long, Gary, **This river the Muskoka** 91-93
613. McCallum, Margaret E., Review of Baskerville, Peter, ed. **Canadian papers in business history** 93-96
614. Truemner, Mary, Review of Hodgins, Bruce W. and Benidickson, Jamie, **The Temagami experience: recreation, resources and aboriginal rights in the Northern Ontario wilderness** 96-98
615. Holman, Andrew, Review of Johnson, J.K. **Becoming prominent: regional leadership in Upper Canada, 1791-1841** 99-100
616. Rutherdale, Myra, Review of Prentice, Alison; Bourne, Paula; Brandt, Gail Cuthbert; Light, Beth; Mitchinson, Wendy: and Black, Naomi, **Canadian women: a history** 101-103

Volume 82,2: 1990

617. Bullen, John, "J.J. Kelso and the 'new' child-savers: the genesis of the Children's Aid movement in Ontario." 107-128
618. Dickson, Paul Douglas, "'We prefer trade to dominion': imperial policy and the settlement of the King's Royal Regiment." 129-148
619. Silversides, Brock, "Research note: James Egan -- London's first photographer." 149-161
620. MacDowell, Laurel Sefton, Review of MacDonald, Donald C. **The happy warrior: political memoirs** 163-165
621. Raible, Chris, Review of Armstrong, Frederick H. **A city in the making: progress, people and perils in Victorian Toronto** 165-168
622. Pond, David, Review of White, Graham, **The Ontario legislature: a political analysis** 168-169
623. Harris, Richard, Review of Stamp, Robert M. **Riding the radials: Toronto's suburban electric streetcar lines** 169-171
624. Anderson, J.G., Review of Zucchi, John E. **Italians in Toronto: development of a national identity, 1875-1935** 171-173

pages

625. Anderson, J.G., Review of Potestio, John, ed. and Pucci, Antonio, ed. **The Italian immigrant experience** 171-173

Volume 82,3: 1990

626. McKenna, Katherine M.J., "The role of women in the establishment of social status in early Upper Canada." 179-206
627. Sheppard, George, "'Deeds speak': militiamen, medals, and the invented traditions of 1812." 207-232
628. Johnson, Leo A., "The Mississauga-Lake Ontario land surrender of 1805." 233-253
629. Wilton-Siegel, Carol, Review of Johnson, J.K., ed. and Wilson, Bruce G., ed. **Historical essays on Upper Canada: new perspectives** 255-257
630. Strange, Carolyn, Review of Brown, Desmond H. **The genesis of the Canadian Criminal Code of 1892** 257-259
631. Howsam, Leslie, Review of Waterston, Elizabeth and Easterbrook, Ian and Katz, Bernard and Scott, Kathleen, **The travellers: Canada to 1900: an annotated bibliography of works published in English from 1577** 259-261
632. Howsam, Leslie, Review of Overland, Orm, **Johan Schroder's travels in Canada, 1863** 259-261
633. Parker, Graham, Review of Brode, Patrick, **The odyssey of John Anderson** 261-262
634. Raible, Chris, Review of Gervais, Gaétan, **The bibliography of Ontario history, 1976-1986** 262-263
635. MacDowell, Laurel Sefton, Review of Parr, Joy, **The gender of breadwinners: women, men, and change in two industrial towns, 1880-1950** 263-268

Volume 82,4: 1990

636. Morgan, Cecilia, "Gender, religion, and rural society: Quaker women in Norwich, Ontario, 1820-1880." 273-287
637. Whiteley, Marilyn Färdig, "'Doing just about what they please': Ladies' Aids in Ontario Methodism." 289-304
638. Fryer, Mary Beacock, "Mrs Simcoe from neglected sources (a note)." 305-315
639. Dubinsky, Karen, Review of Ward, Peter, **Courtship, love and marriage in nineteenth-century English Canada** 317-320
640. Johnston, Denis W., Review of Olsheski, Constance, **Pantages Theatre: rebirth of a landmark** 320-322

pages

641. Johnston, Denis W., Review of Russell, Hilary, **Double take: the story of Elgin and Winter Garden Theatres** 320-322
642. Monod, David, Review of Ray, Arthur J. **The Canadian fur trade in the industrial age** 322-323
643. Raible, Chris, Review of Stevens, Kenneth R. **Border diplomacy: the Caroline and McLeod affairs in Anglo-American-Canadian relations, 1837-1842** 324-326
644. Keshen, Jeff, Review of Smith, Donald B. **From the land of shadows: the making of Grey Owl** 326-327
645. Heick, W.H., Review of Santick, Joy L. **Timothy Eaton and the rise of his department store** 327-328

Volume 83,1: 1991

646. Whitfield, Faye V., "The initial settling of Niagara-on-the-Lake, 1778-1784." 3-21
647. Ryan, Pauline, "A study of Irish immigration to North Hastings County." 23-37
648. Cooper, Afua, "The search for Mary Bibb, black woman teacher in nineteenth-century Canada West." 39-54
649. Darroch, Lois E., "Canadians in the American Civil War (a note)." 55-61
650. Killan, Gerald, Review of Taylor, C.J. **Negotiating the past: the making of Canada's national historic parks and sites** 63-65
651. Bator, Paul A., Review of Keane, David, ed. and Read, Colin, ed. **Old Ontario: essays in honour of J.M.S. Careless** 66-67
652. Bloomfield, Elizabeth, Review of Fretz, J. Winfield, **The Waterloo Mennonites: a community in paradox** 67-69
653. Knowles, Norman, Review of Vaudry, Richard W. **The Free Church in Victorian Canada, 1844-1861** 69-70
654. Love, James, Review of Gidney, R.D. and Millar, Winnifred P.J. **Inventing secondary education: the rise of the high school in nineteenth-century Ontario** 71-72
655. Bolger, Patricia, Review of Delaney, P.J. and Nicholls, A.D. **After the fire: Sainte-Marie among the Hurons since 1649** 72-73
656. Rosenfeld, Mark, Review of Robinson, Dean, **Railway Stratford** 73-75
657. Raible, Chris, Review of Morrow, Don, **A concise history of sport in Canada** 76-77
658. Armstrong, Frederick H., "Comments and notices: a response to Rev. Mr. Raible." 79-81

pages

Volume 83,2: 1991

659. Tausky, Thomas E., "In search of a Canadian Liberal: the case of Sara Jeannette Duncan." 85-108
660. Johnson, Leo A., "The Gore District 'outrages,' 1826-1829: a case study of violence, justice, and political propaganda." 109-126
661. McLean, Lorna R., "Single again: widow's work in the urban family economy, Ottawa, 1871." 127-150
662. Pond, David, Review of Graham, Roger, **Old man Ontario: Leslie M. Frost** 151-153
663. MacDonald, Donald C., Review of Vipond, Robert C. **Liberalism and community: Canadian federalism and the failure of the constitution** 153-155
664. Harris, Richard, Review of Wylie, William N.T. **The blacksmith in Upper Canada, 1784-1850: a study of technology** 155
665. Harris, Richard, Review of Thompson, Austin Seton, **Spadina 1818-1936: a story of Old Toronto** 156-157
666. Johnston, Denis W., Review of Mew, Diane, ed. **Life before Stratford: the memoirs of Amelia Hall** 157-158
667. Clemens, James M., Review of Akenson, Donald Harman, **At face value: the life and times of Eliza McCormack/John White** 159
668. Newbigging, William J., Review of Taylor, M. Brook, **Promoters, patriots, and partisans: historiography in nineteenth-century English Canada** 160-161
669. "The Upper Canadian Documentary History Project." 162-165

Volume 83,3: 1991

670. Butler, Janine, "St Andrew's Presbyterian Church, Toronto's 'cathedral of Presbyterianism'." 169-192
671. Wightman, Nancy M. and Wightman, W. Robert, "The Mica Bay affair: conflict on the Upper Lakes mining frontier, 1840-1850." 193-208
672. Files, James, "Smocks and jocks: the establishment of the Ontario Ministry of Culture and Recreation, 1974." 209-223
673. Booth, Alan D., "Research note: confusion in the chronological record of General Brock's life." 224-229
674. Black, Martha, Review of Reid, Dennis, **Lucius R. O'Brien: visions of Victorian Canada** 230-231
675. Mussio, Laurence Basilio, Review of Patterson, Graeme, **History and communications: Harold Innis, Marshall McLuhan: the interpretation of history** 231-233

pages

676. Benn, Carl, Review of Malcomson, Robert and Malcomson, Thomas, **HMS Detroit: the battle for Lake Erie** 233-234
677. Johnston, Denis W., Review of Saddlemyer, Ann, ed. **Early stages: theatre in Ontario, 1800-1914** 234-236
678. Crowley, Terence A., Review of Fryer, Mary Beacock, **Emily Stowe: doctor and suffragist** 236-237
679. Steward, Linda Rae, Review of Crowley, Terence A. **Agnes MacPhail and the politics of equality** 237-238
680. Keane, David, Review of Careless, J.M.S. **Careless at work: selected Canadian historical studies** 239-240
681. Lenarcic, David A., Review of Piovesana, Roy H. **Robert J. Manion: Member of Parliament for Fort William, 1917-1935** 240-241
682. Craig, Barbara Lazenby, Review of Roland, Charles G. **Clarence Hincks: mental health crusader** 242-243
683. Bator, Paul A., Review of Warsh, Cheryl Krasnick, **Moments of unreason: the practice of Canadian psychiatry and the Homewood Retreat, 1883-1923** 243-246
684. Bator, Paul A., Review of Simmons, Harvey G. **Unbalanced: mental health policy in Ontario, 1930-1989** 243-246
685. Bloomfield, Gerald T., Review of Gagan, David, **'A necessity among us': the Owen Sound General and Marine Hospital, 1891-1985** 246-248

Volume 83,4: 1991

686. Haycock, Ronald G., "Of times and people: the early history of Camp Borden, 1905-1916." 253-274
687. Byers, Daniel T., "The conscription election of 1917 and its aftermath in Orillia, Ontario." 275-296
688. Di Matteo, Livio, "The economic development of the Lakehead during the wheat boom era: 1900-1914." 297-316
689. Johnston, Denis W., Review of Tippett, Maria, **Making culture: English-Canadian institutions and the arts before the Massey Commission** 317-318
690. Stelter, Gilbert A., Review of Halpenny, Francess G., ed. **Dictionary of Canadian Biography: index for vol. 1-12, 1000 to 1900** 318-319
691. Bolger, Patricia, Review of MacGillivray, Royce, **The slopes of the Andes: four essays on the rural myth in Ontario** 319-320
692. Austin, Alvyn J., Review of Van Die, Marguerite, **An evangelical mind: Nathanael Burwash and the Methodist tradition in Canada, 1839-1918** 320-323

pages

693. Keshen, Jeff, Review of Miller, J.R., ed. **Sweet promises: a reader on Indian-white relations in Canada** 324-325
694. French, Goldwin, Review of Fahey, Curtis, **In His Name: the Anglican experience in Upper Canada, 1791-1854** 326-327
695. Wilton-Siegel, Carol, Review of Russell, Peter A. **Attitudes to social structure and mobility in Upper Canada, 1815-1840** 327-328
696. Newbigging, William J., Review of Schmalz, Peter S. **The Ojibwa of southern Ontario** 329-330
697. Winearls, Joan, Review of Ruggles, Richard I. **A country so interesting: the Hudson's Bay Company and two centuries of mapping, 1670-1870** 330-332
698. Beattie, Robert, Review of Johnston, Denis W. **Up the mainstream: the rise of Toronto's alternative theatres, 1968-1975** 332-333
699. Knowles, Norman, Review of Axelrod, Paul, **Making a middle class: student life in English Canada during the thirties** 333-335
700. Holman, Andrew, Review of Godfrey, Sheldon and Godfrey, Judith, **Burn this gossip: the true story of George Benjamin of Belleville, Canada's first Jewish Member of Parliament, 1857-1863** 335-336

Volume 84,1: 1992

701. Read, Colin, "Edward Alexander Theller, the 'supreme vagabond': 'courageous, honest and true'?." 1-14
702. McLaughlin, Kenneth, "Ontario's 'grand old man': Oliver Mowat's last hurrah." 15-31
703. Anderson, Richard, "'The irrepressible stampede': tramps in Ontario, 1870-1880." 32-56
704. McLaughlin, Kenneth, Review of Kerr, Donald, ed. and Holdsworth, Deryck W., ed. **Historical atlas of Canada. Vol. 3, addressing the twentieth century** 57-58
705. Head, C. Grant, Review of Winearls, Joan, **Mapping Upper Canada, 1780-1867: an annotated bibliography of manuscript and printed maps** 59-60
706. Elliott, Bruce S., Review of Reid, Richard, ed. **The Upper Ottawa Valley to 1855: a collection of documents** 60-62
707. Pond, David, Review of Knight, David B. **Choosing Canada's capital: conflict resolution in a parliamentary system, 2nd ed.** 63-64
708. De Zwaan, George, Review of Gauvreau, Michael, **The evangelical century: college and creed in English Canada from the Great Revival to the Great Depression** 64-66

pages

709. Arthur, Elizabeth, Review of Dunk, Thomas W. **It's a working man's town: male working-class culture in Northwestern Ontario** 66-67
710. Bennett, Paul W., Review of Prentice, Alison, ed. and Theobald, Marjorie R., ed. **Women who taught: perspectives on the history of women and teaching** 67-68
711. Crowley, Terence A., Review of Backhouse, Constance, **Petticoats and prejudice: women and the law in nineteenth-century Canada** 69-70
712. Brown, Anthony F., Review of Wilton, Carol, ed. **Beyond the law: lawyers and business in Canada 1830-1930. Vol. 4 of Essays in the history of Canadian law** 70-71
713. Shand, Patricia, Review of Green, J. Paul and Vogan, Nancy F. **Music education in Canada: a historical account** 71-72
714. Raible, Chris, Review of Bowler, R. Arthur, ed. **War along the Niagara frontier: essays on the War of 1812 and its legacy** 72-74
715. Mussio, Laurence Basilio, Review of Heick, W.H. **A propensity to protect: butter, margarine and the rise of urban culture in Canada** 74-75

Volume 84,2: 1992

716. Azoulay, Dan, "The Cold War within: the Ginger Group, the Woodsworth Foundation, and the Ontario CCF, 1944-53." 79-104
717. Morris, John K. and Williams, Robert J., "Leslie M. Frost, patronage, and 'grass-roots political work'." 105-118
718. Gleason, Mona, "'A separate and "different" education': women and coeducation at the University of Windsor's Assumption College, 1950-1957." 119-131
719. Doyle, James, "Barbara M. Hanley: first woman mayor in Ontario." 133-140
720. Senese, Donald, "Willie and Felix: ill-matched acquaintances." 141-148
721. Rosenfeld, Mark, Review of Fleming, R.B. **The railway king of Canada: Sir William Mackenzie, 1849-1923** 149-150
722. Macleod, Donald, Review of Bush, Edward Forbes, **Engine houses and turntables on Canadian railways, 1850-1950** 151
723. MacDonald, Donald C., Review of Saywell, John T. **'Just call me Mitch': the life of Mitchell F. Hepburn** 152-153
724. Clemens, James M., Review of Merritt, Richard, ed. and Butler, Nancy, ed. and Power, Michael, ed. **The capital years: Niagara-on-the-Lake, 1792-1796** 153-155
725. Benjafield, Gail, Review of Ross, Eric, **Full of hope and promise: the Canadas in 1841** 155-156

pages

726. Keane, David, Review of MacDougall, Heather, **Activists and advocates: Toronto's Health Department, 1883-1983** 156-158
727. French, Goldwin, Review of Muir, Elizabeth Gillan, **Petticoats in the pulpit: the story of early nineteenth-century Methodist women preachers in Upper Canada** 158-159
728. Styran, Roberta M., Review of Feltoe, Richard, **Redpath: the history of a sugar house** 159-161
729. Webb, Catherine, Review of Pfeiffer, S.F., ed. and Williamson, R.F., ed. **Snake Hill: an investigation of a military cemetery from the War of 1812** 161-163
730. Bell, Ian, Review of Luno, Nancy, **A genteel exterior: the domestic life of William Lyon Mackenzie and his family** 163-164
731. Benn, Carl, Review of Allodi, M.M. and Moogk, P.N. and Ruggles, A. and Stock, B. **Berczy** 165-166
732. Benn, Carl, Review of Senior, Hereward, **The last invasion of Canada: the Fenian Raids, 1866-1870** 166-167
733. Holman, Andrew, Review of McLean, Marianne, **The people of Glengarry: Highlanders in transition, 1745-1820** 168-169
734. Mussio, Laurence Basilio, Review of Fleming, Keith R. **Power at cost: Ontario Hydro and rural electrification, 1911-1958** 169-170

Volume 84,3: 1992

735. Freeman, Neil, "Turn-of-the century state intervention: creating the Hydro-Electric Power Commission of Ontario, 1906." 171-194
736. Kimmel, David, "Toronto gets a gallery: the origins and development of the city's permanent public art museum." 195-210
737. Bernard, David L., "The Guelph Maple Leafs: a cultural indicator of southern Ontario." 211-223
738. Smyth, Elizabeth, "Congregavit nos in unum Christi amor: the Congregation of the Sisters of St Joseph, in the Archdiocese of Toronto, 1851-1920." 225-240
739. Bator, Paul A., Review of Greer, Allan, ed. and Radforth, Ian, ed. **Colonial leviathan: state formation in mid-nineteenth century Canada** 241-242
740. Love, James, Review of Curtis, Bruce, **True government by choice men?: inspection, education and state foundation in Canada West** 243-244
741. MacDonald, Donald C., Review of Evans, A. Margaret, **Sir Oliver Mowat** 244-245

pages

742. Bloomfield, Elizabeth and Bloomfield, Gerald T., Review of Elliott, Bruce S. **The city beyond: a history of Nepean, birthplace of Canada's capital 1792-1990** 246-247
743. Steele, Marion, Review of Doucet, Michael and Weaver, John C. **Housing the North American city** 248-249
744. Newbigging, William J., Review of White, Richard, **The middle ground: Indians, empires, and republics in the Great Lakes Region, 1650-1815** 249-250
745. Swank, Scott, Review of Burke, Susan M. and Hill, Matthew H. **From Pennsylvania to Waterloo: Pennsylvania-German folk culture in transition** 251-253

Volume 84,4: 1992

746. Hallmann, Dianne M., "Introduction: special issue on biographies of women." 257-261
747. Marr, Lucille, "'If you want peace, prepare for peace': Hanna Newcombe, peace researcher and peace activist." 263-281
748. Sperkados, Sophia, "'For the joy of the working': Laura Elizabeth McCully, first-wave feminist." 283-314
749. Gray, Rachel, "'Teaching: a career...or a little hat money?' An oral history with Alice Gray." 315-327
750. Cook, Sharon Anne, "Letitia Youmans: Ontario's nineteenth-century temperance educator." 329-342
751. Oliver, Dean, Review of Dean, Misao, **A different point of view: Sara Jeannette Duncan** 343-344
752. Williams, Julia, Review of Laurence, Margaret, **Dance on the earth: a memoir** 344-345
753. Steward, Linda Rae, Review of McCarthy, Doris, **A fool in paradise: an artist's early life; The good wine: an artist comes of age** 345-347
754. Dubinsky, Karen, **No burden to carry: narratives of black working women in Ontario 1920s to 1950s** 347-349
755. McPhedran, Dorothy, Review of Wilson, Lois, **Turning the world upside down: a memoir** 349-351
756. Roland, Charles G., Review of Rayner-Canham, M.F. and Rayner-Canham, G.W. **Harriet Brooks: pioneer nuclear scientist** 351-352
757. Epstein, David S., Review of Reynolds, Louise, **Agnes: the biography of Lady Macdonald** 352-353
758. Conrad, Margaret, Review of Kinnear, Mary, **Margaret McWilliams: an interwar feminist** 354-355

pages

759. O'Callaghan, J. Patrick, Review of Freeman, Barbara M. **Kit's kingdom: the journalism of Kathleen Blake Coleman** 355-357
760. Beck, Jeanne, Review of Light, Beth, ed. and Pierson, Ruth Roach, ed. **No easy road: women in Canada, 1920's to 1960's** 357-358
761. Lenarcic, David A., Review of Best, John C. **Thomas Baker McQuesten** 359-360
762. Knowles, Norman, Review of Airhart, Phyllis D. **Serving the present age: revivalism, progressivism, and the Methodist tradition in Canada** 360-361
763. French, Goldwin, Review of Schurman, Donald M. **A bishop and his people: John Travers Lewis and the Anglican Diocese of Ontario, 1862-1902** 361-363
764. Dodds, Gordon, Review of Chunn, Dorothy E. **From punishment to doing good: family courts and socialized justice in Ontario, 1880-1940** 363-365
765. Crowley, Terence A., Review of McInnis, R. Marvin, **Perspective on Ontario agriculture, 1815-1930** 365-366
766. Bolger, Patricia, Review of Boyce, Betsy Dewar, **The rebels of Hastings** 366-367
767. Jarvis, Eric, Review of Iacovetta, Franca, **Such hardworking people: Italian immigrants in postwar Toronto** 367-368
768. Karady, Gabriella, Review of Landry, Pierre B. **The MacCallum-Jackman Cottage mural paintings** 368-370
769. Wright, Glenn, Review of Purdy, J.D. **Townshend of Huron** 370-371

Section 2

AUTHOR INDEX

Abbott, John R.
1986: "Accomplishing 'a man's task': rural women teachers, male culture, and the school inspectorate in turn-of-the-century Ontario." 78,4: 313-330.

1987: "Ethnicity as a dynamic factor in the education of an industrializing town: the case of Sault Ste Marie, 1895-1914." 79,4: 327-352.

1990: "Guest editor's introduction: special issue on Northern Ontario." 82,1: 5-8.

Abeele, Cynthia Comacchio.
1988: "'The mothers of the land must suffer': child and maternal welfare in rural and outpost Ontario, 1918-1940." 80,3: 183-205.

Abray, L.J.
1983: Review of Badinter, Elisabeth, and De Garis, R., trans. **L'Amour en plus: histoire de l'amour maternel (XVIIe-XX siècle): Mother love**. 75,1: 106-107.

Acheson, T.W.
1981: Review of McCalla, Douglas, **The Upper Canada trade 1834-1872: a study of the Buchanans' business**. 73,2: 126-127.

Adams, Bradley.
1982: Review of Kealey, Gregory S. **Toronto workers respond to industrial capitalism 1867-1892**. 74,1: 54-58.

1982: Review of Gagan, David, **Hopeful travellers: families, land and social change in mid-Victorian Peel County, Canada West**. 74,3: 238-240.

1983: Review of Flaherty, David H. **Essays in the history of Canadian law. Vol. 2**. 75,4: 436-438.

1984: Review of Bloomfield, Elizabeth, and Bloomfield, Gerald T., and McCaskell, Peter, **Urban growth and local services: the development of Ontario municipalities to 1981**. 76,2: 191-192.

Adams, Bradley, cont.
1984, with Roger Hall: "Toronto tributes...and a few good books: a sesquicentennial review article." 76,3: 295. Reviews of:
Duff, J. Clarence, **Toronto then and now.**
Watson, Ron, **Keep 'em rolling: the story of Toronto's Spadina Roundhouse.**
Kilbourn, William, **Toronto remembered: a celebration of the city.**
Bull, Stewart, **The Queen's York Rangers: an historic regiment.**
Canada Post Corporation, **Postmark Toronto: 150 years of postal service.**
Penman, Margaret, **A century of service: Toronto Public Library 1883-1983.**
Firth, Edith, **Toronto in art: 150 years through artists' eyes.**
Art work in Toronto.
Harris, Marjorie, **Toronto: the city of neighbourhoods.**
Sward, Robert, **The Toronto Islands.**
Gibson, Sally, **More than an island: a history of Toronto Island.**
Holton, Margaret Lindsay, ed. **Spirit of Toronto: 1834-1984.**
Statistics Canada, **Toronto to 150: portrait of a changing city.**
Harney, Robert F., ed. **Polyphony: the bulletin of the Multicultural Historical Society of Ontario. Vol 6,1, Toronto's people.**
Armstrong, Frederick H. **Toronto: the place of meeting.**
Careless, J.M.S. **Toronto to 1918: an illustrated history.**

1985: Review of Higley, Dahn D. **OPP: the history of the Ontario Provincial Police Force.** 77,2: 154-156.

1985: Review of Keller, Betty, **Black Wolf: the life of Ernest Thompson Seton.** 77,3: 238-241.

Allen, Richard.
1986: Review of Cook, Ramsay, **The regenerators: social criticism in late Victorian Canada.** 78,3: 253-255.

Anderson, J.G.
1990: Review of Zucchi, John E. **Italians in Toronto: development of a national identity, 1875-1935.** 82,2: 171-173.

1990: Review of Potestio, John, and Pucci, Antonio, eds. **The Italian immigrant experience.** 82,2: 171-173.

Anderson, Richard.
1992: "'The irrepressible stampede': tramps in Ontario, 1870-1880." 84,1: 32-56.

Angus, James T.
1989: "How the Dokis Indians protected their timber." 81,3: 181-199.

Antal, S.
1987: "Myths and facts concerning General Procter." 79,3: 251-262.

Armstrong, Christopher.
1980: Review of Palmer, Bryan D. **A culture in conflict: skilled workers and industrial capitalism in Hamilton, Ontario, 1860-1914**. 72,2: 125-126.

Armstrong, Frederick H.
1978: "The second great fire of Toronto, 19-20 April, 1904." 70,1: 3-38.

1979: Review of Anderson, Allan, and Tomlinson, Betty, **Greetings from Canada: an album of unique Canadian postcards from the Edwardian era 1900-1916**. 71,1: 61-64.

1980: Review of Arthur, Eric, **From Front Street to Queen's Park**. 72,1: 57-59.

1980: Review of McBurney, Margaret and Byers, Mary, **Homesteads: early buildings and families from Kingston to Toronto**. 72,3: 181-182.

1982: Review of Thompson, Austin Seton, **Jarvis Street: a story of triumph and tragedy**. 74,1: 58-59.

1983: Review of Byers, Mary and McBurney, Margaret, **The Governor's Road: early buildings and families from Mississauga to London**. 75,4: 431-433.

1984: "James Dougall and the founding of Windsor, Ontario." 76,1: 48-64.

1991: "Comments and notices: a response to Rev. Mr. Raible." 83,1: 79-81.

Arthur, Elizabeth.
1978: "Charles McKenzie, l'homme seul." 70,1: 39-62.

1981: "Orientation and disorientation at Rainy River." 73,4: 195-218.

1986: "An outpost of empire: the Martin Fall Post of the Hudson's Bay Company, 1821-78." 78,1: 5-23.

1990: "Far from the madding crowd: Hudson's Bay Company managers in the country north of Superior." 82,1: 9-27.

1992: Review of Dunk, Thomas W. **It's a working man's town: male working-class culture in Northwestern Ontario**. 84,1: 66-67.

Austin, Alvyn J.
1990: Review of Nock, David A. **A Victorian missionary and Canadian Indian policy: cultural synthesis vs cultural replacement**. 82,1: 89-90.

1991: Review of Van Die, Marguerite, **An evangelical mind: Nathanael Burwash and the Methodist tradition in Canada, 1839-1918**. 83,4: 320-323.

Averill, Harold A.
1973: "The T.N. Gibbs - J. Holden battle in Ontario South, June 1873." 65,1: 1-18.

Avery, Donald.
1979: Review of Hogan, Brian F. **Cobalt: year of the strike, 1919**. 71,1: 58-59.

Axelrod, Paul.
1986: Review of Rea, K.J. **The prosperous years: the economic history of Ontario, 1939-75**. 78,2: 157-159.

1987: Review of Johnston, Charles M., and Weaver, John C. **Student days: student life at McMaster University from the 1890s to the 1980s**. 79,2: 190-192.

Azoulay, Dan.
1987: Review of Morley, J.T. **Secular socialists: the CCF/NDP in Ontario, a biography**. 79,2: 192-194.

1992: "The Cold War within: the Ginger Group, the Woodsworth Foundation, and the Ontario CCF, 1944-53." 84,2: 79-104.

Backhouse, Constance.
1987: Review of Knafla, Louis, ed. **Law and justice in a new land: essays in western Canadian legal history**. 79,4: 389-391.

Baehre, Rainer.
1977: "Origins of the penitentiary system in Upper Canada." 69,3: 185-207.

Baker, G. Blaine.
1989: Review of Baskerville, Peter, **The Bank of Upper Canada: a collection of documents**. 81,1: 69-75.

Baker, Melvin.
1984: "Clio in Hogtown: a brief bibliography." 76,3: 287-294.

Baldwin, Douglas Owen.
1983: "Public health services and limited prospects: epidemic and conflagration in Cobalt." 75,4: 374-402.

Banks, Margaret A.
1976: "George Warburton Spragge 1893-1976." 68,2: 116-118.

Barber, Marilyn.
1980: "The women Ontario welcomed: immigrant domestics for Ontario homes, 1870-1930." 72,3: 148-172.

Bartley, Allan.
1987: "Colonel Belcher's quest: the changing nature of political patronage, 1890-1920." 79,1: 19-30.

Baskerville, Peter.
1975: "Donald Bethune's steamboat business: a study of Upper Canadian commercial and financial practice." 67,3: 135-149.

Bator, Paul A.
1983: "The health reformers versus the common Canadian: the controversy over compulsory vaccination against smallpox in Toronto and Ontario, 1900-1920." 75,4: 348-373.

1989: Review of Greenlee, James G. **Sir Robert Falconer: a biography**. 81,1: 77-78.

1991: Review of Keane, David, and Read, Colin, eds. **Old Ontario: essays in honour of J.M.S. Careless**. 83,1: 66-67.

1991: Review of Simmons, Harvey G. **Unbalanced: mental health policy in Ontario, 1930-1989**. 83,3: 243-246.

1991: Review of Warsh, Cheryl Krasnick, **Moments of unreason: the practice of Canadian psychiatry and the Homewood Retreat, 1883-1923**. 83,3: 243-246.

1992: Review of Greer, Allan, and Radforth, Ian, eds. **Colonial leviathan: state formation in mid-nineteenth century Canada**. 84,3: 241-242.

Bawtinhimer, R.E.
1977: "The development of an Ontario Tory: young George Drew." 69,1: 55-75.

Beattie, Robert.
1991: Review of Johnston, Denis W. **Up the mainstream: the rise of Toronto's alternative theatres, 1968-1975**. 83,4: 332-333.

Beaven, Brian P.N.
1986: Review of Gwyn, Sandra, **The private capital: ambition and love in the age of Macdonald and Laurier**. 78,1: 72-74.

Beck, Jeanne.
1992: Review of Light, Beth, and Pierson, Ruth Roach, eds. **No easy road: women in Canada, 1920's to 1960's**. 84,4: 357-358.

Beeby, Dean.
1982: "Women in the Ontario C.C.F., 1940-1950." 74,4: 258-283.

1983: "Letters to the editor." 75,3: 301-302.

1984: "Industrial strategy and manufacturing growth in Toronto, 1880-1910." 76,3: 199-232.

Beer, Donald R.
1974: "Sir Allan MacNab and the Russell-Sydenham regime." 66,1: 37-49.

1987: Review of Stewart, Gordon T. **The origins of Canadian politics: a comparative approach**. 79,4: 383-386.

1988: "Toryism in transition: Upper Canadian Conservative leaders, 1836-1854." 80,3: 207-225.

Bell, Ian.
1992: Review of Luno, Nancy, **A genteel exterior: the domestic life of William Lyon Mackenzie and his family**. 84,2: 163-164.

Benjafield, Gail.
1992: Review of Ross, Eric, **Full of hope and promise: the Canadas in 1841**. 84,2: 155-156.

Benn, Carl.
1978: "The Upper Canadian press, 1793-1815." 70,2: 91-114.

1989: "The military context of the founding of Toronto." 81,4: 303-322.

Benn, Carl, cont.
1991: Review of Malcomson, Robert and Malcomson, Thomas, **HMS Detroit: the battle for Lake Erie**. 83,3: 233-234.

1992: Review of Allodi, M.M. and Moogk, P.N. and Ruggles, A. and Stock, B. **Berczy**. 84,2: 165-166.

1992: Review of Senior, Hereward, **The last invasion of Canada: the Fenian Raids, 1866-1870**. 84,2: 166-167.

Bennett, Paul W.
1986: "'Turning "bad boys" into "good citizens"': the reforming impulse of Toronto's industrial schools movement, 1883 to the 1920s." 78,3: 209-232.

1986: Review of Wilson, J. Donald, ed. **An imperfect past: education and society in Canadian history**. 78,4: 375-377.

1992: Review of Prentice, Alison, and Theobald, Marjorie R., eds. **Women who taught: perspectives on the history of women and teaching**. 84,1: 67-68.

Bernard, David L.
1992: "The Guelph Maple Leafs: a cultural indicator of southern Ontario." 84,3: 211-223.

Biggs, C. Lesley.
1983: "The case of the missing midwives: a history of midwifery in Ontario 1795-1900." 75,1: 21-35.

Bilson, Geoffrey.
1975: "Cholera in Upper Canada, 1832." 67,1: 15-30.

Bird, Michael S.
1976: "Ontario fraktur art: a decorative tradition in three Germanic settlements." 68,4: 247-272.

Black, Martha.
1991: Review of Reid, Dennis, **Lucius R. O'Brien: visions of Victorian Canada**. 83,3: 230-231.

Blackwell, John D.
1980: "A note on sources: a detected identity." 72,3: 144-147.

Bleasdale, Ruth.
1974: "Manitowaning: an experiment in Indian settlement." 66,3: 147-157.

Bliss, Michael.
1979: Review of Schull, Joseph, **Ontario since 1867**. 71,1: 53-54.

Bloomfield, Elizabeth.
1983: "Building the city on a foundation of factories: the 'industrial policy' in Berlin, Ontario, 1870-1914." 75,3: 207-243.

1984: Review of Senior, Elinor Kyte, **From royal township to industrial city: Cornwall, 1784-1984**. 76,2: 193-196.

1985: Review of Russell, Victor L., ed. **Forging a consensus: historical essays on Toronto**. 77,4: 324-326.

1986: Review of Harney, Robert F., ed. **Gathering place: peoples and neighbourhoods of Toronto, 1834-1945**. 78,3: 266-268.

1991: Review of Fretz, J. Winfield, **The Waterloo Mennonites: a community in paradox**. 83,1: 67-69.

Bloomfield, Gerald T.
1989: Review of Newell, Dianne and Greenhill, Ralph, **Survivals: aspects of industrial archaeology in Ontario**. 81,4: 331-332.

1991: Review of Gagan, David, **'A necessity among us': the Owen Sound General and Marine Hospital, 1891-1985**. 83,3: 246-248.

1992, with Bloomfield, Elizabeth: Review of Elliott, Bruce S. **The city beyond: a history of Nepean, birthplace of Canada's capital 1792-1990**. 84,3: 246-247.

Bolger, Patricia.
1989: Review of Hessel, Peter, **McNab - the township**. 81,4: 323-324.

1990: Review of Long, Gary, **This river the Muskoka**. 82,1: 91-93.

1990: Review of Ahlbrandt, Patricia Walbridge, **Beaumaris**. 82,1: 91-93.

1991: Review of Delaney, P.J. and Nicholls, A.D. **After the fire: Sainte-Marie among the Hurons since 1649**. 83,1: 72-73.

Bolger, Patricia, cont.
1991: Review of MacGillivray, Royce, **The slopes of the Andes: four essays on the rural myth in Ontario**. 83,4: 319-320.

1992: Review of Boyce, Betsy Dewar, **The rebels of Hastings**. 84,4: 366-367.

Booth, Alan D.
1991: "Research note: confusion in the chronological record of General Brock's life." 83,3: 224-229.

Bothwell, Robert.
1986: Review of Fleming, Donald M. **So very near: the political memoirs of the Honourable Donald M. Fleming**. 78,1: 63-64.

1986: Review of Graham, Ron, **One-eyed kings: promise and illusion in Canadian politics**. 78,4: 387-389.

1987: Review of Bissell, Claude, **Imperial Canadian: Vincent Massey in office**. 79,2: 194-195.

1987: Review of Whelan, Eugene and Archbold, Rick, **Whelan**. 79,3: 290-292.

1987: Review of Davey, Keith, **The rainmaker: a passion for politics**. 79,3: 290-292.

1987: Review of Copps, Sheila, **Nobody's baby**. 79,3: 290-292.

1988: Review of McQueen, Rod, **Blind trust: inside the Sinclair Stevens affair**. 80,1: 88-90.

1988: Review of Sawatsky, John, **The insiders: government, business and the lobbyists**. 80,1: 88-90.

1988: Review of Hoy, Claire, **Friends in high places: politics and patronage in the Mulroney government**. 80,1: 88-90.

1988: Review of Gratton, Michel, **'So what are the boys saying?': an inside look at Brian Mulroney in power**. 80,1: 88-90.

Bouchier, Nancy B.
1984: "'A broad clear track in good order': the Bytown and Nepean Road Company - Richmond Toll Road, Ottawa, 1851-1875." 76,2: 103-127.

Bowden, B.W.
1982: Review of Strong-Boag, Veronica, ed. **'A woman with a purpose': the diaries of Elizabeth Smith 1872-1884**. 74,1: 45-50.

Bowden, Bruce.
1980: Review of Webster, Donald Blake, **English-Canadian furniture of the Georgian period**. 72,4: 244-246.

1985: "Feature review: the bicentennial legacy: a second Loyalist revival." 77,1: 65-74. Reviews of:
Turner, Larry, **Voyage of a different kind: the Associated Loyalists of Kingston and Adolphustown**.
Moore, Christopher, **The Loyalists: revolution, exile, settlement**.
Hoople, Elizabeth and Wood Research Team, **Jonas Wood U.E.L.**
Brown, Wallace and Senior, Hereward, **Victorious in defeat: the Loyalists in Canada**.
Blakeley, Phyllis R., and Grant, John R., eds. **Eleven exiles: accounts of Loyalists of the American Revolution**.
Condon, Ann Gorman, **The beast at the banquet: revolutionary and loyalist approaches to democracy in North America**.
Potter, Janice, **The liberty we seek: Loyalist ideology in colonial New York and Massachusetts**.
Wise, S.F.; Carter-Edwards, D.; and Witham, J. **'None was ever better...', the Loyalist settlement of Ontario, Proceedings of the Annual Meeting of the Ontario Historical Society, June 1984**.
Duffy, Denis, **Gardens, covenants, exiles: loyalism in the literature of Upper Canada/Ontario**.

Bowron, Beate.
1981: Review of Colton, Timothy J. **Big daddy: Frederick G. Gardiner and the building of metropolitan Toronto**. 73,4: 255-256.

Brady, Thomas.
1984: "Sinners and publicans: Sir John A. Macdonald's trial under the Controverted Elections Act, 1874." 76,1: 65-87.

Bray, R. Carl L.
1988: Review of Harris, Richard, **Democracy in Kingston: a social movement in urban politics, 1965-1970**. 80,4: 328-330.

Brode, Patrick.
1988: Review of Kyer, C. Ian and Bickenbach, Jerome E. **The fiercest debate: Cecil A. Wright, the Benchers, and legal education in Ontario 1923-1957**. 80,2: 166-168.

Brookes, Alan A.
1985: "'Working away' from the farm: the young women of North Huron, 1910-30." 77,4: 281-300.

Brouwer, Ruth Compton.
1989: Review of Grant, John Webster, **A profusion of spires: religion in nineteenth-century Ontario**. 81,2: 159-160.

Brown, Anthony F.
1992: Review of Wilton, Carol, ed. **Beyond the law: lawyers and business in Canada 1830-1930. Vol. 4 of Essays in the history of Canadian law**. 84,1: 70-71.

Bruce, Lorne.
1985: "Public libraries in Ontario, 1882-1920." 77,2: 123-149.

Bucknall, Brian B.
1982: Review of Flaherty, David H., ed. **Essays in the history of Canadian law. Vol. 1**. 74,3: 243-244.

Bullen, John.
1990: "J.J. Kelso and the 'new' child-savers: the genesis of the Children's Aid movement in Ontario." 82,2: 107-128.

Burns, Robert J.
1981: Review of Careless, J.M.S., ed. **The pre-Confederation premiers: Ontario government leaders, 1841-1867**. 73,1: 58,60-62.

1982: Review of Smith, Mary Larratt, ed. **Young Mr Smith in Upper Canada**. 74,2: 135-136.

Bush, Edward F.
1974: "Thomas Coltrin Keefer." 66,4: 211-222.

Bush, Peter.
1987: "The Reverend James Caughey and Wesleyan Methodist revivalism in Canada West, 1851-1856." 79,3: 231-250.

Butler, Janine.
1991: "St Andrew's Presbyterian Church, Toronto's 'cathedral of Presbyterianism'." 83,3: 169-192.

Byers, Daniel T.
1991: "The conscription election of 1917 and its aftermath in Orillia, Ontario." 83,4: 275-296.

Cameron, James M.
1973: "Canada's unknown colony - John Galt and Hibernia." 65,2: 81-85.

Cameron, Wendy.
1973: "The Petworth emigration committee: Lord Egremont's assisted emigrations from Sussex to Upper Canada, 1832-1837." 65,4: 231-246.

Campbell, Gail.
1982: Review of Dawe, Brian, **Old Oxford is wide awake! pioneer settlers and politicians in Oxford County, 1793-1853**. 74,1: 59-61.

Cannizzo, Jeanne E.
1984: Review of Killan, Gerald, **David Boyle: from artisan to archaeologist**. 76,4: 373-376.

Cassel, Jay.
1989: Review of Kerr, Robert B. and Waugh, Douglas, **Duncan Graham: medical reformer and educator**. 81,3: 258-261.

Cheetham, Mark A.
1986: Review of Poole, Nancy Geddes, **The art of London 1830-1980**. 78,1: 74-75.

Clarke, Frank.
1978: "Book notes." 70,3: 201-215.

Clemens, James M.
1991: Review of Akenson, Donald Harman, **At face value: the life and times of Eliza McCormack/John White**. 83,2: 159.

1992: Review of Merritt, Richard; Butler, Nancy; and Power, Michael, eds. **The capital years: Niagara-on-the-Lake, 1792-1796**. 84,2: 153-155.

Coffey, Brian L.
1985: "Factors affecting the use of construction materials in early Ontario." 77,4: 301-318.

Connor, James Thomas Hamilton.
1983: "Preservatives of health: mineral water spas of nineteenth century Ontario." 75,2: 135-152.

1983: "A note on sulphuric acid production in Victorian Ontario." 75,3: 290-298.

1987: "The adoption and effects of X-rays in Ontario." 79,1: 92-107.

Conrad, Margaret.
1986: Review of Burnet, Jean, ed. **Looking into my sister's eyes**. 78,4: 381-383.

1992: Review of Kinnear, Mary, **Margaret McWilliams: an interwar feminist**. 84,4: 354-355.

Cook, Sharon Anne.
1989: "'A quiet place...to die': Ottawa's first Protestant old age homes for men and women." 81,1: 25-40.

1992: "Letitia Youmans: Ontario's nineteenth-century temperance educator." 84,4: 329-342.

Cook, Terry.
1986: Review of Brode, Patrick, **Sir John Beverley Robinson: bone and sinew of the Compact**. 78,1: 65-67.

Cooper, Afua.
1991: "The search for Mary Bibb, black woman teacher in nineteenth-century Canada West." 83,1: 39-54.

Cooper, Elizabeth.
1989: "Religion, politics, and money: the Methodist Union of 1832-1833." 81,2: 89-108.

Cooper, Matthew.
1987: "Living together: how communal were the Children of Peace?." 79,1: 3-17.

Cooper, William H.
1983: Review of Rutherford, Paul, **A Victorian authority: the daily press in late nineteenth-century Canada**. 75,4: 428-431.

Cosentino, Frank.
1974: "Ned Hanlan - Canada's premier oarsman: a case study in 19th century professionalism." 66,4: 241-250.

Craig, Barbara Lazenby.
1979: Review of Ferguson, Ted, **Kit Coleman queen of hearts**. 71,1: 54-57.

1983: "State medicine in transition: battling smallpox in Ontario, 1882-1885." 75,4: 319-347.

1991: Review of Roland, Charles G. **Clarence Hincks: mental health crusader**. 83,3: 242-243.

Craig, G.M.
1979: Review of Neatby, Hilda, with Gibson, Frederick W., and Graham, Roger, eds. **Queen's University. Vol. 1, 1841-1917**. 71,4: 239-240.

Crowley, Terence A.
1986: Review of Ballstadt, Carl; Hopkins, Elizabeth; and Peterman, Michael, eds. **Susanna Moodie: letters of a lifetime**. 78,3: 256-258.

1988: "The New Canada Movement: agrarian youth protest in the 1930s." 80,4: 311-325.

1991: Review of Fryer, Mary Beacock, **Emily Stowe: doctor and suffragist**. 83,3: 236-237.

1992: Review of Backhouse, Constance, **Petticoats and prejudice: women and the law in nineteenth-century Canada**. 84,1: 69-70.

1992: Review of McInnis, R. Marvin, **Perspective on Ontario agriculture, 1815-1930**. 84,4: 365-366.

Curtis, Bruce.
1986: "'Littery merrit','useful knowledge', and the organization of township libraries in Canada West, 1840-1860." 78,4: 285-311.

Cuthbert, Marcia.
1983: Review of Arthur, Eric and Ritchie, Thomas, **Iron: cast and wrought iron in Canada from the seventeenth century to the present**. 75,3: 310-313.

Darroch, Lois E.
1991: "Canadians in the American Civil War (a note)." 83,1: 55-61.

Davies, Robertson.
1975: "Appreciation of the late Edwin C. Guillet...died June 26, 1975." 67,2: 119.

Davison, George A.
1989: "The Hincks-Brown rivalry and the politics of scandal." 81,2: 129-151.

De Zwaan, George.
1985: "Industrial unionism in Eastern Ontario: Gananoque, 1918-21." 77,3: 159-182.

1992: Review of Gauvreau, Michael, **The evangelical century: college and creed in English Canada from the Great Revival to the Great Depression**. 84,1: 64-66.

Decarie, M. Graeme.
1974: "Paved with good intentions: the prohibitionists' road to racism in Ontario." 66,1: 15-22.

Dembski, Peter E. Paul.
1981: "A matter of conscience: the origins of William Ralph Meredith's conflict with Archbishop John Joseph Lynch." 73,3: 131-144.

1985: "Jenny Kidd Trout and the founding of the women's medical colleges at Kingston and Toronto." 77,3: 183-206.

Dewar, Kenneth C.
1986: "Charles Clarke's 'Reformator': early Victorian radicalism in Upper Canada." 78,3: 233-252.

Di Matteo, Livio.
1991: "The economic development of the Lakehead during the wheat boom era: 1900-1914." 83,4: 297-316.

Dickinson, John A.
1979: Review of Maxwell, Thomas R. **The invisible French: the French in metropolitan Toronto**. 71,1: 64-65.

1980: "The pre-contact Huron population: a reappraisal." 72,3: 173-179.

1980: Review of Halpenny, Francess G., and Hamelin, Jean, eds. **Dictionary of Canadian biography. Vol. 4, 1771-1800**. 72,3: 189-190.

1982: Review of Trudel, Marcel, **Histoire de la Nouvelle-France. Vol. 3, La seigneurie des Cent-Associés. Tome 1, Les événements**. 74,1: 50-52.

Dickinson, John A., cont.
1983: "John Dickinson replies." 75,2: 190.

1983: Review of Krech, Shepard III, ed. **Indians, animals and the fur trade: a critique of Keepers of the game**. 75,2: 199-201.

Dickson, Lovat.
1978: "John Morgan Gray, 1907-1978: a remembrance." 70,4: 225-226.

Dickson, Paul Douglas.
1990: "'We prefer trade to dominion': imperial policy and the settlement of the King's Royal Regiment." 82,2: 129-148.

Dodd, Dianne.
1983: "The Hamilton Birth Control Clinic of the 1930s." 75,1: 71-86.

Dodds, Gordon.
1979: Review of Dendy, William, **Lost Toronto**. 71,1: 68-70.

1980: Review of Jackson, John J. and Burtniak, John, **Railways in the Niagara Peninsula: their development, progress and community significance**. 72,1: 62-64.

1980: Review of Newton, Michael, **Lower Town Ottawa. Vol.1, 1826-1854**. 72,4: 246-248.

1984: Review of MacRae, Marion and Adamson, Anthony, **Cornerstones of order: courthouses and town halls of Ontario, 1784-1914**. 76,2: 184-187.

1985: Review of Beckman, Margaret and Langmead, Stephen and Black, John, **The best gift: a record of the Carnegie libraries in Ontario**. 77,4: 329-332.

1988: Review of Brown, R. Craig, ed. **The illustrated history of Canada**. 80,2: 168-170.

1992: Review of Chunn, Dorothy E. **From punishment to doing good: family courts and socialized justice in Ontario, 1880-1940**. 84,4: 363-365.

Douglas, W.A.B.
1979: "The anatomy of naval incompetence: the Provincial Marine in defence of Upper Canada before 1813." 71,1: 3-25.

Doyle, James.
1992: "Barbara M. Hanley: first woman mayor in Ontario." 84,2: 133-140.

Drummond, Ian M.
1984: Review of Leacy, F.C., ed. **Historical statistics of Canada, 2nd ed.** 76,1: 88-89.

1987: Review of Forster, Ben, **A conjunction of interests: business, politics, and tariffs 1825-1879**. 79,3: 283-284.

Dubinsky, Karen.
1990: Review of Ward, Peter, **Courtship, love and marriage in nineteenth-century English Canada**. 82,4: 317-320.

1992: **No burden to carry: narratives of black working women in Ontario 1920s to 1950s**. 84,4: 347-349.

Duncan, Colin A.M.
1988: Review of Ladell, John and Ladell, Monica, **Inheritance: Ontario's century farms, past and present**. 80,2: 172-173.

Duncan, Dorothy.
1979: Review of Bates, Christina, **Out of old Ontario kitchens**. 71,1: 57-58.

Eadie, James A.
1976: "The Napanee Mechanics' Institutes: the nineteenth century Ontario Mechanics' Institute movement in microcosm." 68,4: 209-221.

1984: "The federal election in Lennox riding and its aftermath, 1882-83: a glimpse of Victorian political morality." 76,4: 353-372.

Elliott, Bruce S.
1992: Review of Reid, Richard, ed. **The Upper Ottawa Valley to 1855: a collection of documents**. 84,1: 60-62.

Emard, Michel.
1980: "Bibliographie des Comtés-Unis de Prescott-Russell, Ontario." 72,1: 49-55.

Emery, George.
1976: "Adam Oliver, Ingersoll and Thunder Bay District, 1850-82." 68,1: 25-43.

1980: Review of Akenson, Donald Harman, ed. **Canadian papers in rural history. Vol. 1**. 72,4: 248-250.

Emery, George, cont.
1980: Review of Akenson, Donald Harman, ed. **Canadian papers in rural history. Vol. 2.** 72,4: 248-250.

1982: Review of Crowley, Terence A., ed. **First Annual Agricultural History of Ontario Seminar, proceedings.** 74,2: 127-129.

1982: Review of Crowley, Terence A., ed. **Third Annual Agricultural History of Ontario Seminar proceedings.** 74,2: 128-129.

1982: Review of Crowley, Terence A., ed. **Second Annual Agricultural History of Ontario Seminar, proceedings.** 74,2: 128-129.

Epstein, David S.
1992: Review of Reynolds, Louise, **Agnes: the biography of Lady Macdonald.** 84,4: 352-353.

L'Espérance, Jeanne.
1983: Review of Shorter, Edward, **A history of women's bodies.** 75,1: 98-103.

1983: "Letters to the editor." 75,3: 299.

Estey, Wilfred M.
1986: Review of Snell, James G. and Vaughan, Frederick, **The Supreme Court of Canada: a history of the institution.** 78,4: 379-381.

Evans, A. Margaret.
1979: "Oliver Mowat: Vice-Chancellor of Upper Canada, 1864-72." 71,2: 75-83.

Fahey, Curtis.
1986: Review of MacGillivray, Royce, **The mind of Ontario.** 78,3: 258-260.

Fedorowicz, J.K.
1980: **The first Polish umbrella organization: the Federation of Polish Societies in Canada.** 72,3: 182-183.

Files, James.
1991: "Smocks and jocks: the establishment of the Ontario Ministry of Culture and Recreation, 1974." 83,3: 209-223.

Firth, Edith G.
1978: Review of Aitken, Barbara B. **Local histories of Ontario municipalities 1951-1977.** 70,4: 293-295.

Firth, Edith G., cont.
1978: Review of Morley, William F.E. **Ontario and the Canadian North**. 70,4: 294-295.

Fisher, W. Allen.
1978: "The tale of a trunk." 70,2: 137-143.

Fleming, Keith.
1984: "Owen Sound and the CPR Great Lakes fleet: the rise of a port, 1840-1912." 76,1: 3-31.

Forster, Ben.
1984: Review of Stamp, Robert M. **The schools of Ontario, 1876-1976**. 76,2: 192-193.

1986: Review of Timothy, H.B. **The Galts: a Canadian odyssey. Vol. 2, Alexander Tilloch Galt 1817-1893: Elliott Torrance Galt 1850-1928**. 78,1: 70-71.

1986: "A conservative heart: the United Empire Club, 1874-1882." 78,2: 85-104.

1986: Review of McDowall, Duncan, **Steel at the Sault: Francis H. Clergue, Sir James Dunn, and the Algoma Steel Corporation 1901-1956**. 78,4: 371-373.

Forster, Donald (with Colin Read).
1977: "'Opera bouffe': Mackenzie King, Mitch Hepburn, the appointment of the Lieutenant-Governor, and the closing of Government House, Toronto 1937." 69,4: 239-256.

Fowler, Marian E.
1974: "Portrait of Susan Sibbald: writer and pioneer." 66,1: 51-64.

1977: "Portrait of Elizabeth Simcoe." 69,2: 79-100.

1980: Review of Reid, Dennis, **'Our own country Canada': being an account of the national aspirations of the principal landscape artists in Montréal and Toronto 1860-1890**. 72,4: 250-252.

Frager, Ruth A.
1988: Review of Lacelle, Claudette, **Urban domestic servants in 19th-century Canada**. 80,2: 173-174.

1988: Review of Rooke, P.T. and Schnell, R.L. **No bleeding heart: Charlotte Whitton, a feminist on the right**. 80,3: 248-252.

Frager, Ruth A., cont.
1988: Review of Strong-Boag, Veronica, **The new day recalled: lives of girls and women in English Canada, 1919-1939**. 80,3: 248-252.

Francis, R. Douglas.
1979: "The Ontario Woodsworth House controversy: 1944-1954." 71,1: 27-38.

Freeman, Neil.
1992: "Turn-of-the century state intervention: creating the Hydro-Electric Power Commission of Ontario, 1906." 84,3: 171-194.

French, Goldwin.
1991: Review of Fahey, Curtis, **In His Name: the Anglican experience in Upper Canada, 1791-1854**. 83,4: 326-327.

1992: Review of Muir, Elizabeth Gillan, **Petticoats in the pulpit: the story of early nineteenth-century Methodist women preachers in Upper Canada**. 84,2: 158-159.

1992: Review of Schurman, Donald M. **A bishop and his people: John Travers Lewis and the Anglican Diocese of Ontario, 1862-1902**. 84,4: 361-363.

Fryer, Mary Beacock.
1990: "Mrs Simcoe from neglected sources (a note)." 82,4: 305-315.

Gaffield, Chad.
1986: "Women at Queen's University, 1895-1905: a 'little sphere' all their own?." 78,4: 331-349.

Gagan, David.
1978: "Property and 'interest': some preliminary evidence of land speculation by the 'Family Compact' in Upper Canada, 1820-1840." 70,1: 63-70.

Garrad, Charles.
1973: "The attack on Ehwae in 1640." 65,2: 107-111.

Gates, Lillian F.
1984: "Roads, rivals, and rebellion: the unknown story of Asa Danforth, Jr.." 76,3: 233-254.

Gervais, Gaétan.
1977: "Lorenzo Cadieux, S.J. 1903-1976." 69,4: 214-217.

Gibson, James A.
1975: "Political prisoners, transportation for life, and responsible government in Canada." 67,4: 185-198.

Gidney, R.D.
1973: "Elementary education in Upper Canada: a reassessment." 65,3: 169-185.

1980: "Who ran the schools? local influence on education policy in nineteenth century Ontario." 72,3: 131-143.

Gillie, Donna J.
1982: "'The pursuit of knowledge under difficulties': education and the fugitive slave in Canada." 74,2: 95-112.

Girard, Philip.
1989: Review of Pue, W. Wesley, and Wright, Barry, eds. **Canadian perspectives on law and society: issues in legal history**. 81,3: 251-253.

Gleason, Mona.
1992: "'A separate and "different" education': women and coeducation at the University of Windsor's Assumption College, 1950-1957." 84,2: 119-131.

Goltz, Eileen A.
1990: "A corporate view of housing and community in a company town: Copper Cliff, 1886-1920." 82,1: 29-52.

Good, E. Reginald.
1979: "Joseph Witmer." 71,4: 191-204.

Granatstein, J.L.
1986: Review of Bryce, Robert B. **Maturing in hard times: Canada's Department of Finance through the Great Depression**. 78,4: 383-384.

Gray, Rachel.
1992: "'Teaching: a career...or a little hat money?' An oral history with Alice Gray." 84,4: 315-327.

Green, Gretchen.
1989: "Molly Brant, Catharine Brant, and their daughters: a study in colonial acculturation." 81,3: 235-250.

Greenhous, Brereton.
1982: Review of Berton, Pierre, **Flames across the border, 1813-1814**. 74,4: 344-346.

1984: Review of Stanley, George F.G. **The War of 1812: land operations**. 76,1: 89-91.

Greenland, Cyril.
1976: "Mary Edwards Merrill, 1858-1880, 'the psychic'." 68,2: 81-92.

Greenlee, James G.
1982: "The highroad of intellectual commerce: Sir Robert Falconer and the British universities." 74,3: 185-205.

Greer, Allan.
1975: "The Sunday Schools of Upper Canada." 67,3: 169-184.

Griezic, Foster J.K.
1974: "John Hillyard Cameron and the question of Conservative leadership in Canada West 1854-1856." 66,4: 223-240.

1977: "'Power to the people': the beginning of agrarian revolt in Ontario, the Manitoulin by-election, October 24, 1918." 69,1: 33-54.

Gundy, H. Pearson.
1974: "The Family Compact at work: the second Heir and Devisee Commission of Upper Canada, 1805-1841." 66,3: 129-146.

Hak, Gordon.
1985: "The harvest excursion adventure: excursionists from rural North Huron-South Bruce, 1919-28." 77,4: 247-265.

Hall, Roger.
1984, with Bradley Adams: "Toronto tributes...and a few good books: a sesquicentennial review article." 76,3: 295. Reviews of:
Duff, J. Clarence, **Toronto then and now**.
Watson, Ron, **Keep 'em rolling: the story of Toronto's Spadina Roundhouse**.
Kilbourn, William, **Toronto remembered: a celebration of the city**.
Bull, Stewart, **The Queen's York Rangers: an historic regiment**.
Canada Post Corporation, **Postmark Toronto: 150 years of postal service**.
Penman, Margaret, **A century of service: Toronto Public Library 1883-1983**.
Firth, Edith, **Toronto in art: 150 years through artists' eyes**.
Art work in Toronto.

Hall, Roger, cont.
Harris, Marjorie, **Toronto: the city of neighbourhoods.**
Sward, Robert, **The Toronto Islands.**
Gibson, Sally, **More than an island: a history of Toronto Island.**
Holton, Margaret Lindsay, ed. **Spirit of Toronto: 1834-1984.**
Statistics Canada, **Toronto to 150: portrait of a changing city.**
Harney, Robert F., ed. **Polyphony: the bulletin of the Multicultural Historical Society of Ontario. Vol 6,1, Toronto's people.**
Armstrong, Frederick H. **Toronto: the place of meeting.**
Careless, J.M.S. **Toronto to 1918: an illustrated history.**

1987: Review of Stewart, Walter, **True blue: the Loyalist legend.** 79,1: 55-56.

Hallmann, Dianne M.
1992: "Introduction: special issue on biographies of women." 84,4: 257-261.

Harris, Richard.
1988: Review of Scadding, Henry and Armstrong, Frank H., ed. **Toronto of old.** 80,2: 170-171.

1988: Review of McHugh, Patricia, **Toronto architecture: a city guide.** 80,2: 170-171.

1990: Review of Stamp, Robert M. **Riding the radials: Toronto's suburban electric streetcar lines.** 82,2: 169-171.

1991: Review of Wylie, William N.T. **The blacksmith in Upper Canada, 1784-1850: a study of technology.** 83,2: 155.

1991: Review of Thompson, Austin Seton, **Spadina 1818-1936: a story of Old Toronto.** 83,2: 156-157.

Haycock, Ronald G.
1975: "The 1917 federal election in Victoria-Haliburton: a case study." 67,2: 105-118.

1983: "'Getting elected in spite of them...': Sam Hughes gets into Parliament, 1892." 75,2: 153-174.

1991: "Of times and people: the early history of Camp Borden, 1905-1916." 83,4: 253-274.

Head, C. Grant.
1992: Review of Winearls, Joan, **Mapping Upper Canada, 1780-1867: an annotated bibliography of manuscript and printed maps**. 84,1: 59-60.

Heick, W.H.
1980: "'If we lose the war, nothing else matters': the 1917 federal election in North Waterloo." 72,2: 67-92.

1990: Review of Santick, Joy L. **Timothy Eaton and the rise of his department store**. 82,4: 327-328.

Heideman, Ann.
1975: "Museums Section, Ontario Historical Society: report of the 1975 workshop held at Peterborough, 16-18 October." 67,4: 247-248.

Heron, Craig.
1985: "Industrial unionism in Eastern Ontario: Gananoque, 1918-21." 77,3: 159-182.

1987: Review of Newell, Dianne, **Technology on the frontier: mining in old Ontario**. 79,2: 185-187.

1988: Review of Dear, M.J.; Drake, J.J.; and Reeds, L.G., eds. **Steel city: Hamilton and region**. 80,2: 175-176.

Hett, Robert.
1973: "Judge Willis and the Court of King's Bench in Upper Canada." 65,1: 19-30.

Hives, Christopher L.
1986: "The effect of the 1937 flood on public policy: a case study of London, Ontario and the Thames Valley." 78,1: 25-48.

Hodgins, Bruce W.
1987: Review of White, Randall, **Ontario, 1610-1985: a political and economic history**. 79,3: 284-286.

1987: Review of Bothwell, Robert, **A short history of Ontario**. 79,3: 284-287.

Holman, Andrew.
1990: Review of Johnson, J.K. **Becoming prominent: regional leadership in Upper Canada, 1791-1841**. 82,1: 99-100.

Holman, Andrew, cont.
1991: Review of Godfrey, Sheldon and Godfrey, Judith, **Burn this gossip: the true story of George Benjamin of Belleville, Canada's first Jewish Member of Parliament, 1857-1863**. 83,4: 335-336.

1992: Review of McLean, Marianne, **The people of Glengarry: Highlanders in transition, 1745-1820**. 84,2: 168-169.

Holmes, John W.
1983: Review of Granatstein, J.L. **The Ottawa men: the civil service mandarins 1935-1957**. 75,3: 313-315.

Homel, Gene Howard.
1981: "Denison's law: criminal justice and the police court in Toronto, 1877-1921." 73,3: 170-186.

Horn, Michiel.
1980: "'Free speech within the law': the letter of the sixty-eight Toronto professors, 1931." 72,1: 27-48.

1981: Review of Light, Beth, and Prentice, Alison, eds. **Pioneer and gentlewomen of British North America 1713-1867. Vol. 1 of Documents in Canadian women's history.**. 73,1: 57-58.

1982: Review of Johnston, Charles M. **McMaster University. Vol. 2, The early years in Hamilton 1930-1957**. 74,3: 240-241.

1983: Review of Forsey, Eugene, **Trade unions in Canada 1812-1902**. 75,3: 305-307.

1984: Review of Martin, Paul, **A very public life. Vol. 1, Far from home**. 76,4: 377-380.

1984: Review of Drummond, Ian M. **Political Economy at the University of Toronto: a history of the department, 1888-1982**. 76,4: 380-382.

1986: Review of Ross, Robin, **The short road down: a university changes**. 78,4: 384-385.

1987: Review of Martin, Paul, **A very public life. Vol. 2, So many worlds**. 79,1: 68-71.

1988: Review of Levitt, Cyril H. and Shaffir, William, **The riot at Christie Pits**. 80,4: 336-338.

Horn, Michiel, cont.
1989: Review of Axelrod, Paul, and Reid, John G., eds. **Youth, university and Canadian society: essays in the social history of higher education**. 81,4: 329-331.

Howes, David.
1987: Review of Romney, Paul, **Mr Attorney: the Attorney General for Ontario in court, cabinet, and legislature, 1791-1899**. 79,3: 278-279.

Howsam, Leslie.
1989: Review of Graham, W.H. **Greenbank: country matters in 19th century Ontario**. 81,3: 261-264.

1989: Review of Rorke, Richard and Armstrong, Phyllis Knight, eds. **Forty years in the forest: reminiscences from the pen of a backwoodsman (1820-1868)**. 81,3: 261-264.

1989: Review of Moodie, Susanna and Ballstadt, Carl, ed. **Roughing it in the bush or life in Canada**. 81,3: 261-266.

1990: Review of Overland, Orm, **Johan Schroder's travels in Canada, 1863**. 82,3: 259-261.

1990: Review of Waterston, Elizabeth and Easterbrook, Ian and Katz, Bernard and Scott, Kathleen, **The travellers: Canada to 1900: an annotated bibliography of works published in English from 1577**. 82,3: 259-261.

Hull, James P.
1986: Review of Heron, Craig, and Storey, Robert, eds. **On the job: confronting the labour process in Canada**. 78,3: 270-271.

1987: "Research at Abitibi Power and Paper." 79,2: 167-179.

1987: Review of Gillis, R. Peter and Roach, Thomas R. **Lost initiatives: Canada's forest industries, forest policy and forest conservation**. 79,3: 289-290.

1987: Review of Middleton, W.E. Knowles, **Mechanical engineering at the National Research Council of Canada, 1929-1951**. 79,4: 392-394.

1988: Review of Radforth, Ian, **Bush workers and bosses: logging in northern Ontario, 1900-1980**. 80,3: 252-254.

Hultin, Neil C.
1986: "Captain Bayfield, some Admiralty clerks, and the naming of islands." 78,1: 49-56.

Hyatt, A.M.J.
1980: Review of Read, Daphne, ed. **The Great War and Canadian society: an oral history**. 72,1: 55-57.

Jarvis, Eric.
1975: "Military land granting in Upper Canada following the War of 1812." 67,3: 121-134.

1977: "The Georgian Bay ship canal: a study of the second Canadian canal age, 1850-1915." 69,2: 125-147.

1984: "Clio in Hogtown: a brief bibliography." 76,3: 287-294.

1992: Review of Iacovetta, Franca, **Such hardworking people: Italian immigrants in postwar Toronto**. 84,4: 367-368.

Jasen, Patricia.
1989: "Educating an elite: a history of the honour course system at the University of Toronto." 81,4: 269-288.

Johnson, Arthur L.
1975: "The transportation revolution on Lake Ontario, 1817-1867: Kingston and Ogdensburg." 67,4: 199-209.

Johnson, J.K.
1973: "The businessman as hero: the case of William Warren Street." 65,3: 125-132.

1977: "The U.C. Club and the Upper Canadian elite, 1837-1840." 69,3: 151-168.

1982: "'One bold operator': Samuel Zimmerman, Niagara entrepreneur, 1843-1857." 74,1: 26-44.

1985: Review of Akenson, Donald Harman, **Being had: historians, evidence and the Irish in North America**. 77,3: 231-234.

Johnson, Leo A.
1990: "The Mississauga-Lake Ontario land surrender of 1805." 82,3: 233-253.

Johnson, Leo A., cont.
1991: "The Gore District 'outrages,' 1826-1829: a case study of violence, justice, and political propaganda." 83,2: 109-126.

Johnston, Denis W.
1986: Review of Pettigrew, John and Portman, Jamie, **Stratford: the first thirty years**. 78,4: 385-387.

1988: Review of Patterson, Tom and Gould, Allan, **First stage: the making of the Stratford Festival**. 80,1: 86-87.

1989: Review of Drainie, Bronwyn, **Living the part: John Drainie and the dilemma of Canadian stardom**. 81,2: 161-162.

1989: Review of Gaines, Robert A. **John Neville takes command: the story of the Stratford Shakespearean Festival in production**. 81,3: 257-258.

1989: Review of Nolan, Michael, **Foundations: Alan Plaunt and the early days of CBC Radio**. 81,4: 334-336.

1989: Review of Frick, N. Alice, **Image in the mind: CBC radio drama, 1944-1954**. 81,4: 334-336.

1990: Review of Russell, Hilary, **Double take: the story of Elgin and Winter Garden Theatres**. 82,4: 320-322.

1990: Review of Olsheski, Constance, **Pantages Theatre: rebirth of a landmark**. 82,4: 320-322.

1991: Review of Mew, Diane, ed. **Life before Stratford: the memoirs of Amelia Hall**. 83,2: 157-158.

1991: Review of Saddlemyer, Ann, ed. **Early stages: theatre in Ontario, 1800-1914**. 83,3: 234-236.

1991: Review of Tippett, Maria, **Making culture: English-Canadian institutions and the arts before the Massey Commission**. 83,4: 317-318.

Jones, Andrew.
1978: "Closing Penetanguishene Reformatory: an attempt to deinstitutionalize treatment of juvenile offenders in early twentieth century Ontario." 70,4: 227-244.

Jones, Elwood.
1979: Review of Tatley, Richard, **Steamboating on the Trent-Severn**. 71,1: 67-68.

1987: Review of Hamilton Branch United Empire Loyalists' Association of Canada, **Loyalist ancestors: some families of the Hamilton area**. 79,3: 280-281.

Kaellgren, Peter.
1985: Review of Collard, Elizabeth, **The potters' view of Canada: Canadian scenes on nineteenth-century earthenware**. 77,4: 326-329.

1985: Review of Collard, Elizabeth, **Nineteenth-century pottery and porcelain in Canada, 2nd edition**. 77,4: 326-329.

Karady, Gabriella.
1992: Review of Landry, Pierre B. **The MacCallum-Jackman Cottage mural paintings**. 84,4: 368-370.

Keane, David.
1991: Review of Careless, J.M.S. **Careless at work: selected Canadian historical studies**. 83,3: 239-240.

1992: Review of MacDougall, Heather, **Activists and advocates: Toronto's Health Department, 1883-1983**. 84,2: 156-158.

Kechnie, Margaret.
1985: "The United Farm Women of Ontario: developing a political consciousness." 77,4: 267-280.

Kelly, Kenneth.
1974: "Damaged and efficient landscapes in rural and southern Ontario, 1880-1900." 66,1: 1-14.

Kelsey, Harry.
1973: "The Amherst Plan: a factor in the Pontiac uprising." 65,3: 149-158.

Keshen, Jeff.
1987: "Cloak and dagger: Canada West's secret police, 1864-1867." 79,4: 352-381.

1990: Review of Hall, Roger; Westfall, William; and MacDowell, Laurel Sefton, eds. **Patterns of the past: interpreting Ontario's history**. 82,1: 82-85.

Keshen, Jeff, cont.
1990: Review of Smith, Donald B. **From the land of shadows: the making of Grey Owl**. 82,4: 326-327.

1991: Review of Miller, J.R., ed. **Sweet promises: a reader on Indian-white relations in Canada**. 83,4: 324-325.

Killan, Gerald.
1975: "The good, the bad, and an occasional touch of the ugly: the Ontario Historical Society Papers and Records." 67,2: 57-67.

1978: "The Ontario Heritage Act: present problems, future prospects." 70,1: 71-72.

1978: "Mowat and a park policy for Niagara Falls 1873-1887." 70,2: 115-135.

1978: "The Ontario Heritage Act: present problems; future prospects. A follow-up." 70,2: 144.

1991: Review of Taylor, C.J. **Negotiating the past: the making of Canada's national historic parks and sites**. 83,1: 63-65.

Kimmel, David.
1992: "Toronto gets a gallery: the origins and development of the city's permanent public art museum." 84,3: 195-210.

Knowles, Norman.
1988: "'Shall we not raise there again, but higher, some pyramid piercing the skies': the Loyalist tradition and the Adolphustown Centennial celebrations of 1884." 80,1: 5-29.

1991: Review of Vaudry, Richard W. **The Free Church in Victorian Canada, 1844-1861**. 83,1: 69-70.

1991: Review of Axelrod, Paul, **Making a middle class: student life in English Canada during the thirties**. 83,4: 333-335.

1992: Review of Airhart, Phyllis D. **Serving the present age: revivalism, progressivism, and the Methodist tradition in Canada**. 84,4: 360-361.

Krasnick, Cheryl L. (see also Warsh, Cheryl Krasnick)
1982: "'In charge of the loons': a portrait of the London, Ontario Asylum for the Insane in the nineteenth century." 74,3: 138-184.

Krasnick, Cheryl L., cont.
1983: Review of Parr, Joy, ed. **Childhood and family in Canadian history**. 75,3: 307-310.

1983: "The aristocratic vice: the medical treatment of drug addiction at the Homewood Retreat, 1883-1900." 75,4: 403-427.

Lavigne, Marie.
1983: Review of Lewis, Jane, **The politics of motherhood: child and maternal welfare in England, 1900-1939**. 75,1: 107-108.

Law, Howard.
1985: "'Self-reliance is the true road to independence': ideology and the ex-slaves in Buxton and Chatham." 77,2: 107-121.

1987: Review of Silverman, Jason, **Unwelcome guests: Canada West's response to American fugitive slaves, 1860-1865**. 79,1: 58-60.

1988: Review of Teatero, William, **John Anderson: fugitive slave**. 80,1: 82-83.

Lawr, D.A.
1980: "Who ran the schools? local influence on education policy in nineteenth century Ontario." 72,3: 131-143.

Legault, Suzanne.
1983: Review of Arnopoulos, Sheila McLeod, **Voices from French Ontario**. 75,4: 438-440.

Leighton, Douglas.
1977: "The Manitoulin incident of 1863: an Indian-white confrontation in the Province of Canada." 69,2: 113-124.

1981: "The Compact Tory as bureaucrat: Samuel Peters Jarvis and the Indian Department, 1837-1845." 73,1: 40-53.

Lemon, James.
1987: Review of Armstrong, Christopher and Nelles, H.V. **Monopoly's moment: the organization and regulation of Canadian utilities, 1830-1930**. 79,3: 281-282.

Lenarcic, David A.
1990: Review of White, Randall, **From fur trade to free trade: putting the Canada-U.S. trade agreement in historical perspective, 2nd ed.** 82,1: 85-88.

Lenarcic, David A., cont.
1990: Review of Laxer, Gordon, **Open for business: the roots of foreign ownership in Canada**. 82,1: 85-88.

1991: Review of Piovesana, Roy H. **Robert J. Manion: Member of Parliament for Fort William, 1917-1935**. 83,3: 240-241.

1992: Review of Best, John C. **Thomas Baker McQuesten**. 84,4: 359-360.

Lévesque, Andrée.
1983: Review of Romalis, Shelley, ed. **Childbirth: alternatives to medical control**. 75,1: 104-105.

Levine, A.G.
1982: Review of Bagnell, Kenneth, **The little immigrants: the orphans who came to Canada**. 74,2: 131-132.

Lewis, Jane.
1983: "Motherhood issues during the late nineteenth and early twentieth centuries: some recent viewpoints." 75,1: 4-20.

Lewis, Walter.
1985: "Steamboat promotion and changing technology: the careers of James Sutherland and the Magnet." 77,3: 207-230.

Lindsey, Joseph D.
1983: "Water and blood: the Georgian Foundry, hydraulic technology, and the rise and fall of a family firm in small town Ontario." 75,3: 244-265.

Lindström-Best, Varpu.
1987: Review of Schneider, Aili Grönlund, **The Finnish baker's daughters**. 79,3: 287-288.

Litt, Paul.
1985: Review of Bayer, Fern, **The Ontario Collection**. 77,1: 74-76.

1988: "The cultivation of progress: Sara Jeannette Duncan's social thought." 80,2: 97-119.

Livermore, J.D.
1979: "The Ontario election of 1871: a case study of the transfer of political power." 71,1: 39-52.

Lockwood, Glenn J.
1986: Review of Otto, Stephen A. and Dumbrille, Richard M. **Maitland: 'a very neat village indeed'**. 78,2: 165-167.

1987: Review of Cruickshank, Tom and Stokes, Peter John, **The settler's dream: a pictorial history of the older buildings of Prince Edward County**. 79,1: 60-62.

Long, John S.
1978: "Education in the James Bay region during the Horden years." 70,2: 75-90.

1985: "The Reverend George Barnley, Wesleyan Methodism, and the fur trade company families of James Bay." 77,1: 43-64.

1988: "Narratives of early encounters between Europeans and the Cree of western James Bay." 80,3: 227-245.

Love, James.
1991: Review of Gidney, R.D. and Millar, Winnifred P.J. **Inventing secondary education: the rise of the high school in nineteenth-century Ontario**. 83,1: 71-72.

1992: Review of Curtis, Bruce, **True government by choice men?: inspection, education and state foundation in Canada West**. 84,3: 243-244.

Lower, Arthur.
1986: "The wreck of the **George A. Graham**." 78,1: 57-62.

Lucas, Alec, ed.
1984: "John Galt's **apologia pro visione sua**." 76,2: 151-183.

Lucas, Richard.
1976: "The conflict over public power in Hamilton, Ontario, 1906-1914." 68,4: 236-246.

Lye, W.K.
1980: Review of Raudzens, George, **The British Ordnance Department and Canada's canals, 1815-1855**. 72,2: 123-124.

MacDonald, Allan J.
1980: Review of James, William and James, Evelyn M. **A sufficient quantity of pure and wholesome water, the story of Hamilton's old pumphouse**. 72,3: 183-184.

MacDonald, Donald C.
1979: Review of Tucker, Albert, **Steam into wilderness**. 71,1: 66-67.

1979: Review of Hall, Roger and Dodds, Gordon, **A picture history of Ontario**. 71,3: 174-175.

1988: Review of Walker, Franklin, **Catholic education and politics in Ontario. Vol. 3**. 80,2: 163-165.

1991: Review of Vipond, Robert C. **Liberalism and community: Canadian federalism and the failure of the constitution**. 83,2: 153-155.

1992: Review of Saywell, John T. **'Just call me Mitch': the life of Mitchell F. Hepburn**. 84,2: 152-153.

1992: Review of Evans, A. Margaret, **Sir Oliver Mowat**. 84,3: 244-245.

MacDougall, Heather.
1984: Review of Weaver, John C. **Hamilton: an illustrated history**. 76,1: 94-96.

1986: Review of Lemon, James, **Toronto since 1918: an illustrated history**. 78,2: 169-170.

MacDowell, Laurel Sefton.
1984: Review of Kealey, Gregory S. and Palmer, Bryan D. **Dreaming of what might be: the Knights of Labor in Ontario, 1880-1900**. 76,2: 187-190.

1986: Review of Cherwinski, W.J.C., and Kealey, Gregory S., eds. **Lectures in Canadian labour and working class history**. 78,1: 75-77.

1987: Review of Donegan, Rosemary, **Spadina Avenue**. 79,1: 64-66.

1988: Review of Heron, Craig, **Working in steel: the early years in Canada, 1833-1935**. 80,4: 338-340.

1990: Review of MacDonald, Donald C. **The happy warrior: political memoirs**. 82,2: 163-165.

1990: Review of Parr, Joy, **The gender of breadwinners: women, men, and change in two industrial towns, 1880-1950**. 82,3: 263-268.

MacGillivray, Royce.
1973: "Novelists and the Glengarry pioneer." 65,2: 61-68.

MacGillivray, Royce, cont.
1982: Review of Houston, Cecil J. and Smyth, William J. **The sash Canada wore: a historical geography of the Orange Order in Canada**. 74,1: 52-54.

1984: Review of Gibson, Frederick W. **Queen's University. Vol. 2, 1917-1961, To serve and yet be free**. 76,1: 91-94.

MacKenzie, Ann.
1974: "Animal husbandry in the 1840s as reflected in the agricultural journals of Canada West." 66,2: 114-128.

1978: Review of Evans, A. Margaret and Barker, C.A.V. **Century one: a history of the Ontario Veterinary Association, 1874-1974**. 70,4: 296-297.

MacLean, R.
1980: Review of MacGillivray, Royce and Ross, Ewan, **A history of Glengarry**. 72,1: 59-61.

MacLeod, D. Peter.
1988: "The Canadians against the French: the struggle for control of the expedition to Oswego in 1756." 80,2: 143-157.

Macleod, Donald.
1986: Review of Smith, Philip, **Harvest from the rock: a history of mining in Ontario**. 78,4: 377-379.

1987: Review of Barnes, Michael, **Fortunes in the ground: Cobalt, Porcupine and Kirkland Lake**. 79,4: 391-392.

1992: Review of Bush, Edward Forbes, **Engine houses and turntables on Canadian railways, 1850-1950**. 84,2: 151.

Mann, Marjorie.
1983: "Letters to the editor." 75,3: 299-300.

Marks, Lynne.
1986: "Women at Queen's University, 1895-1905: a 'little sphere' all their own?." 78,4: 331-349.

1989: Review of Cohen, Marjorie Griffin, **Women's work, markets, and economic development in nineteenth-century Ontario**. 81,2: 156-159.

Marquis, Greg.
1989: "Police unionism in early twentieth-century Toronto." 81,2: 109-128.

Marr, Lucille.
1992: "'If you want peace, prepare for peace': Hanna Newcombe, peace researcher and peace activist." 84,4: 263-281.

Marshall, David B.
1986: Review of Clifford, N. Keith, **The resistance to church union in Canada, 1904-1939**. 78,3: 263-265.

Martin, Barry J.
1984: Review of Foster, Michael K.; Campisi, Jack; and Mithun, Marianne, eds. **Extending the rafters: interdisciplinary approaches to Iroquoian studies**. 76,4: 384-387.

1985: Review of Shkilnyk, Anastasia M. **A poison stronger than love: the destruction of an Ojibwa community**. 77,2: 150-152.

Martin, Ged.
1974: "British officials and their attitudes to the Negro community in Canada, 1833-1861." 66,2: 79-88.

1977: "The Simcoes and their friends." 69,2: 101-112.

1981: "Self defence: Francis Bond Head and Canada, 1841-1870." 73,1: 3-18.

1981: "Sir Francis Bond Head: the private side of a lieutenant-governor." 73,3: 145-170.

Martin, Joseph.
1982: Review of Armstrong, Christopher, **The politics of federalism, Ontario's relations with the federal government, 1867-1942**. 74,1: 63-64.

Matthews, Jean V.
1981: Review of Brown, Jennifer S.H. **Strangers in blood: fur trade company families in Indian country**. 73,1: 62-64.

Matthews, W. Thomas.
1987: "Local government and the regulation of the public market in Upper Canada, 1800-1860: the moral economy of the poor?." 79,4: 297-326.

McBryde, W.A.E.
1987: "Ontario: early pilot plant for the chemical refining of petroleum in North America." 79,3: 203-229.

McCalla, Douglas.
1973: "The decline of Hamilton as a wholesale center." 65,4: 247-254.

McCallum, Margaret E.
1987: Review of Kaplan, William, **Everything that floats: Pat Sullivan, Hal Banks, and the Seamen's Union of Canada**. 79,4: 394-395.

1987: Review of Green, Jim, **Against the tide: the story of the Canadian Seamen's Union**. 79,4: 394-395.

1988: Review of McLaren, Angus and McLaren, Arlene Tigar, **The bedroom and the state: the changing practices and politics of contraception and abortion in Canada, 1880-1980**. 80,3: 254-257.

1988: Review of Kinsman, Gary, **The regulation of desire: sexuality in Canada**. 80,3: 254-257.

1988: Review of Logan, Anne M. **School's out: a pictorial history of Ontario's converted schoolhouses**. 80,3: 259-261.

1988: Review of McBurney, Margaret and Byers, Mary, **Tavern in the town: early inns and taverns of Ontario**. 80,3: 259-261.

1988: Review of De Caraffe, Marc and Hale, C.A. and Johnson, Dana and Mills, G.E. **Town halls of Canada: a collection of essays on pre-1930 town hall buildings**. 80,3: 259-261.

1989: Review of Kelly, Wayne, **The Crokinole book**. 81,2: 171-175.

1989: Review of Martin, Virgil, **Changing landscapes of southern Ontario**. 81,2: 171-175.

1989: Review of Barnes, Michael, **Killer in the bush: the great fires of northeastern Ontario**. 81,2: 171-175.

1989: Review of Varkaris, Jane and Finsten, Lucile, **Fire on Parliament Hill**. 81,2: 171-175.

McCallum, Margaret E., cont.
1989: Review of Stamp, Robert M. **QEW: Canada's first superhighway**. 81,2: 171-175.

1989: Review of Barnes, Michael, **Polar Bear Express Company**. 81,2: 171-175.

1989: Review of Boyer, Barbaranne, **Muskoka's grand hotels**. 81,2: 171-175.

1989: Review of MacFie, John, **Parry Sound logging days**. 81,2: 171-175.

1989: Review of Kieran, Sheila, **The family matters: two centuries of family law and life in Ontario**. 81,4: 325-327.

1990: Review of Baskerville, Peter, ed. **Canadian papers in business history**. 82,1: 93-96.

McConnachie, Kathleen.
1983: "Methodology in the study of women in history: a case study of Helen MacMurchy, M.D.." 75,1: 61-70.

1983: "A note on fertility rates among married women in Toronto, 1871." 75,1: 87-97.

McDougall, A.K.
1987: Review of Granatstein, J.L. **Canada 1957-1967: the years of uncertainty and innovation**. 79,2: 198-200.

1989: Review of Brodie, Janine and Jenson, Jane, **Crisis, challenge and change: party and class in Canada revisited**. 81,2: 169-171.

1989: Review of Wearing, Joseph, **Strained relations: Canada's voters and parties**. 81,2: 169-171.

McIlwraith, Thomas F.
1983: "Altered buildings: another way of looking at the Ontario landscape." 75,2: 110-134.

1989: Review of Canadian Public Works Association and Ball, Norman R., ed. **Building Canada: a history of public works**. 81,2: 167-169.

McIntyre, W. John.
1979: Review of Pain, Howard, **The heritage of Upper Canadian furniture: a study in the survival of formal and vernacular styles from Britain, America and Europe, 1780-1900**. 71,2: 132-134.

McKay, Ian A.
1983: "A note on Ontario agriculture: the development of soybeans, 1893-1952." 75,2: 175-186.

McKenna, Barbara A.
1982: "Farmers and railwaymen, patronage and corruption: a volatile political mix in turn of the century Elgin County." 74,3: 206-233.

McKenna, Katherine M.J.
1990: "The role of women in the establishment of social status in early Upper Canada." 82,3: 179-206.

McLaughlin, Kenneth.
1992: "Ontario's 'grand old man': Oliver Mowat's last hurrah." 84,1: 15-31.

1992: Review of Kerr, Donald, and Holdsworth, Deryck W., eds. **Historical atlas of Canada. Vol. 3, addressing the twentieth century**. 84,1: 57-58.

McLean, Lorna R.
1991: "Single again: widow's work in the urban family economy, Ottawa, 1871." 83,2: 127-150.

McNaught, Kenneth.
1988: Review of Bliss, Michael, **Northern enterprise: five centuries of Canadian business**. 80,2: 159-161.

1988: "Comments and notices: Gerald Marquis Craig." 80,3: 270-271.

McPhedran, Dorothy.
1992: Review of Wilson, Lois, **Turning the world upside down: a memoir**. 84,4: 349-351.

McSheffrey, Gerald M.
1987: Review of Axelrod, Paul, **Scholars and dollars: politics, economics and the universities of Ontario, 1945-1980**. 79,4: 396-398.

Millar, Winnifred P.J.
1974: "George P.M. Ball: a rural businessman in Upper Canada." 66,2: 65-78.

Millar, Winnifred P.J., cont.
1982: Review of Jack, Donald, **Rogues, rebels, and geniuses: the story of Canadian medicine**. 74,2: 121-123.

1982: Review of Shortt, S.E.D., ed. **Medicine in Canadian society: historical perspectives**. 74,2: 121-123.

Miller, J.R.
1973: "'Equal rights for all': the E.R.A. and the Ontario election of 1890." 65,4: 211-230.

Mitchinson, Wendy.
1981: "R.M. Bucke: a Victorian asylum superintendent." 73,4: 239-254.

Moldenhauer, John A.
1978: Review of Johnson, Leo A. **History of Guelph, 1827-1927**. 70,4: 295-296.

Monod, David.
1990: Review of Ray, Arthur J. **The Canadian fur trade in the industrial age**. 82,4: 322-323.

Moore, Christopher.
1984: "The disposition to settle: the Royal Highland Emigrants and Loyalist settlement in Upper Canada, 1784." 76,4: 306-325.

Morgan, Cecilia.
1990: "Gender, religion, and rural society: Quaker women in Norwich, Ontario, 1820-1880." 82,4: 273-287.

Morris, John K.
1992: "Leslie M. Frost, patronage, and 'grass-roots political work'." 84,2: 105-118.

Morrison, W. Alexander.
1982: Review of Craig, Grace Morris, **But this is our war**. 74,2: 125-127.

Morrison, W.R.
1976: "'Their proper sphere,' feminism, the family, and child-centered social reform in Ontario, 1875-1900, part 1." 68,1: 45-64.

1976: "'Their proper sphere,' feminism, the family, and child-centered social reform in Ontario, 1875-1900, part 2." 68,2: 65-74.

Morton, Desmond.
1981: "The Globe and the labour question: Ontario liberalism in the 'great upheaval', May, 1886." 73,1: 19-39.

1987: Review of Haycock, Ronald G. **Sam Hughes: the public career of a controversial Canadian, 1885-1916**. 79,2: 181-183.

1988: Review of Floyd, Jim, **The Avro Canada C-102 Jetliner**. 80,3: 247-248.

Mussio, Laurence Basilio.
1991: Review of Patterson, Graeme, **History and communications: Harold Innis, Marshall McLuhan: the interpretation of history**. 83,3: 231-233.

1992: Review of Heick, W.H. **A propensity to protect: butter, margarine and the rise of urban culture in Canada**. 84,1: 74-75.

1992: Review of Fleming, Keith R. **Power at cost: Ontario Hydro and rural electrification, 1911-1958**. 84,2: 169-170.

Naylor, James.
1988: Review of Naylor, R.T. **Canada in the European Age, 1453-1919**. 80,4: 334-336.

Neary, Hilary Bates.
1973: "Book notes 1973." 65,3: 159-168.

1974: "Book Notes 1974, part 1." 66,3: 180-189.

1974: "Book notes 1974, part 2." 66,4: 251-264.

1975: "Book notes 1975." 67,4: 223-240.

1976: "Book notes 1976, part 1." 68,3: 155-168.

1976: "Book notes 1976, part 2." 68,4: 222-235.

1978: Review of Bearden, Jim and Butler, Linda Jean, **Shadd: the life and times of Mary Shadd Cary**. 70,4: 292-293.

1979: "Book notes 1979, part 1." 71,3: 177-187.

1979: "Book notes 1979, part 2." 71,4: 224-239.

Neary, Peter.
1981: Review of Bishop, Olga; Irwin, Barbara I.; and Miller, Clara G., eds. **Bibliography of Ontario history 1867-1976. Vols. 1 and 2.** 73,1: 55,57.

Neary, Peter, ed.
1979: "'Neither Radical nor Tory nor Whig': letters by Oliver Mowat to John Mowat, 1843-1846." 71,2: 84-131.

Neelands, W.D.
1983: Review of Clarke, F.R.C. **Healey Willan: life and music.** 75,4: 434-436.

Neidhardt, W.S.
1974: "The Fenian trials in the province of Canada, 1866-7: a case study of law and politics in action." 66,1: 23-36.

Neill, Robin.
1978: "The politics and economics of development in Ontario." 70,4: 281-290.

Nelles, H.V.
1980: Review of Greenwald, Michelle and Levitt, Alan and Peebles, Elaine, **The Welland Canals: historical resource analysis and preservation alternatives.** 72,1: 61-62.

1981: Review of Piva, Michael J. **The condition of the working class in Toronto, 1900-1921.** 73,3: 189-191.

1988: Review of Drummond, Ian M. and George, Peter and Inwood, Kris and Sinclair, Peter W. and Traves, Tom, **Progress without planning: the economic history of Ontario from Confederation to the Second World War.** 80,3: 263-265.

Newark, Michael J.
1977: "Tornadoes in Ontario before 1900." 69,4: 257-276.

Newbigging, William J.
1991: Review of Taylor, M. Brook, **Promoters, patriots, and partisans: historiography in nineteenth-century English Canada.** 83,2: 160-161.

1991: Review of Schmalz, Peter S. **The Ojibwa of southern Ontario.** 83,4: 329-330.

1992: Review of White, Richard, **The middle ground: Indians, empires, and republics in the Great Lakes Region, 1650-1815.** 84,3: 249-250.

Newell, Dianne.
1981: Review of Newlands, David L. **Early Ontario potters: their craft and trade.** 73,2: 127-128.

Norris, Darrell A.
1982: "Vetting the vernacular: local varieties in Ontario's housing." 74,2: 66-94.

Norton, William.
1982: "Some comments on late nineteenth century agriculture in areas of European overseas expansion." 74,2: 113-117.

O'Brien, Gary W.
1982: "Parliamentary procedure in Upper Canada, 1792-1820." 74,4: 284-301.

O'Callaghan, J. Patrick.
1992: Review of Freeman, Barbara M. **Kit's kingdom: the journalism of Kathleen Blake Coleman.** 84,4: 355-357.

Ober, Warren U.
1986: "Captain Bayfield, some Admiralty clerks, and the naming of islands." 78,1: 49-56.

Oliver, Dean.
1992: Review of Dean, Misao, **A different point of view: Sara Jeannette Duncan.** 84,4: 343-344.

Oliver, Peter.
1986: Review of Curtis, Dennis; Graham, Andrew; Kelly, Lou; and Patterson, Anthony, **Kingston Penitentiary, the first hundred and fifty years, 1835-1985.** 78,3: 268-269.

1987: Review of Torrance, Judy M. **Public violence in Canada.** 79,2: 195-196.

1987: Review of Halpenny, Francess G., ed. **Dictionary of Canadian biography. Vol. 8, 1851-60.** 79,4: 386-388.

Olson, Ruth A.
1976: "Rape - an 'un-Victorian' aspect of life in Upper Canada." 68,2: 75-79.

Oppenheimer, Jo.
1983: "Childbirth in Ontario: the transition from home to hospital in the early twentieth century." 75,1: 36-60.

Otto, Stephen A.
1988: "Comments and notices: Toronto's first city hall." 80,2: 178-179.

Ouellet, Fernand.
1989: Review of Gaffield, Chad, **Language, schooling and cultural conflict: the origins of the French language controversy in Ontario**. 81,1: 59-68.

Owram, Doug.
1978: "'Management by enthusiasm': the first Board of Works in the province of Canada, 1841-1846." 70,3: 171-188.

Palmer, Bryan D.
1982: Review of Zerker, Sally F. **The rise and fall of the Toronto Typographical Union, 1832-1972: a case study of foreign domination**. 74,2: 118-121.

1982: Review of Sufrin, Eileen, **The Eaton drive: the campaign to organize Canada's largest department store, 1948 to 1952**. 74,4: 346-348.

Parker, Bruce A.
1975: "Colonization roads and commercial policy." 67,1: 31-38.

1980: "The Niagara Harbour and Dock Company." 72,2: 93-121.

Parker, Graham.
1990: Review of Brode, Patrick, **The odyssey of John Anderson**. 82,3: 261-262.

Parr, Joy.
1974: "The welcome and the wake, attitudes in Canada West toward the Irish famine migration." 66,2: 101-113.

1988: Review of Lowe, Graham S. **Women in the administrative revolution: the feminization of clerical work**. 80,4: 330-332.

Parson, Helen E.
1987: "Research note: the colonization of the southern Canadian Shield in Ontario: the Hastings Road." 79,3: 263-273.

Patterson, Graeme H.
1986: Review of Armstrong, Frederick H. **Handbook of Upper Canadian chronology, revised edition**. 78,2: 164-165.

1988: Review of Halpenny, Francess G., ed. **Dictionary of Canadian Biography. Vol. 6, 1821-1835**. 80,1: 81-82.

Patterson, Nancy-Lou.
1976: "The iron cross and the tree of life: German-Alsatian gravemarkers in Waterloo Region and Bruce County Roman Catholic cemeteries." 68,1: 1-16.

Pedersen, Diana.
1987: Review of MacDonald, Cheryl, **Adelaide, Hoodless: domestic crusader**. 79,2: 188-189.

Peever, Kimberley Anne.
1988: Review of Socknat, Thomas P. **Witness against war: pacifism in Canada, 1900-1945**. 80,3: 267-269.

Pendergest, James A.
1978: "The attempt at unionization in the automobile industry in Canada, 1928." 70,4: 245-262.

Pennefather, R.S.
1977: "The Orange Order and the United Farmers of Ontario 1919-1923." 69,3: 169-184.

Perin, Roberto.
1986: Review of Choquette, Robert, **L'Église catholique dans l'Ontario français du dix-neuvième siècle**. 78,4: 373-374.

Phelan, Josephine.
1976: "The tar and feather case, Gore Assizes August, 1827." 68,1: 17-23.

1977: "A duel on the island." 69,4: 235-238.

Pierson, Ruth Roach.
1988: Review of Socknat, Thomas P. **Witness against war: pacifism in Canada, 1900-1945**. 80,3: 267-269.

Pilon, Henri.
1980: Review of Norak, Diane, tr. and La Féderation des Francophones hors Québec, **The heirs of Lord Durham: manifesto of a vanishing people**. 72,2: 126-127.

Piva, Michael J.
1975: "The workmen's compensation movement in Ontario." 67,1: 39-56.

Pond, David.
1988: Review of Franks, C.E.S. **The Parliament of Canada**. 80,2: 161-163.

Pond, David, cont.
1988: Review of Williams, Douglas E., ed. **Constitution, government, and society in Canada: selected essays by Alan C. Cairns**. 80,3: 265-267.

1990: Review of White, Graham, **The Ontario legislature: a political analysis**. 82,2: 168-169.

1991: Review of Graham, Roger, **Old man Ontario: Leslie M. Frost**. 83,2: 151-153.

1992: Review of Knight, David B. **Choosing Canada's capital: conflict resolution in a parliamentary system, 2nd ed.** 84,1: 63-64.

Potter, Janice.
1989: "Patriarchy and paternalism: the case of the eastern Ontario Loyalist women." 81,1: 3-24.

Prentice, Alison.
1986: "Introduction: special issue on the history of education in Ontario." 78,4: 281-284.

Pritchard, James S.
1973: "For the glory of God: the Quinte Mission, 1668-1680." 65,3: 133-148.

Purdy, J.D.
1973: "John Strachan and the Diocesan Theological Institute at Cobourg, 1842-1852." 65,3: 113-123.

"R.H."
1979: Review of Coucill, Irma, **Founders and guardians**. 71,2: 135.

Radforth, Ian.
1988: Review of Errington, Jane, **The lion, the eagle, and Upper Canada: a developing colonial ideology**. 80,4: 327-328.

Raible, Chris.
1989: Review of Gates, Lillian F. **After the rebellion: the later years of William Lyon Mackenzie**. 81,2: 154-156.

1989: Review of Hunt, C.W. **Booze, boats and billions: smuggling liquid gold!**. 81,3: 253-254.

1989: Review of Fleming, Patricia Lockhart, **Upper Canada imprints 1801-1841**. 81,4: 332-334.

Raible, Chris, cont.
1990: Review of Armstrong, Frederick H. **A city in the making: progress, people and perils in Victorian Toronto**. 82,2: 165-168.

1990: Review of Gervais, Gaétan, **The bibliography of Ontario history, 1976-1986**. 82,3: 262-263.

1990: Review of Stevens, Kenneth R. **Border diplomacy: the Caroline and McLeod affairs in Anglo-American-Canadian relations, 1837-1842**. 82,4: 324-326.

1991: Review of Morrow, Don, **A concise history of sport in Canada**. 83,1: 76-77.

1992: Review of Bowler, R. Arthur, ed. **War along the Niagara frontier: essays on the War of 1812 and its legacy**. 84,1: 72-74.

Rawling, Bill.
1988: "Technology and innovation in the Toronto Police Force, 1875-1925." 80,1: 53-71.

Rea, J.E.
1978: "Two Richelieus in Upper Canada." 70,3: 189-200.

Read, Colin.
1976: "The Short Hills raid of June, 1838, and its aftermath." 68,2: 93-115.

1977: "'Opera bouffe': Mackenzie King, Mitch Hepburn, the appointment of the Lieutenant-Governor, and the closing of Government House, Toronto 1937." 69,4: 239-256.

1980: "The London District oligarchy in the Rebellion era." 72,4: 195-209.

1992: "Edward Alexander Theller, the 'supreme vagabond': 'courageous, honest and true'?." 84,1: 1-14.

Redekop, Magdalene.
1980: Review of Laidlaw, Robert, **The McGregors: a novel of an Ontario pioneer family**. 72,2: 127-128.

Reid, Richard.
1983: "The Rosamond Woolen Company of Almonte: industrial development in a rural setting." 75,3: 266-289.

Rick, John H.
1974: "To the editors." 66,3: 190.

Robb, Andrew.
1973: "Edward Watkin and the Pacific Telegraph, 1861-1865." 65,4: 189-210.

Roberts, David.
1981: Review of Hudson, Brenda M. **Fabric of a dream: a settlement story of Madoc and Elzevir Townships**. 73,1: 54-55.

Roland, Charles G.
1980: "Ontario medical periodicals as mirrors of change." 72,1: 3-15.

1983: Review of Bilson, Geoffrey, **A darkened house: cholera in nineteenth-century Canada**. 75,4: 433-434.

1992: Review of Rayner-Canham, M.F. and Rayner-Canham, G.W. **Harriet Brooks: pioneer nuclear scientist**. 84,4: 351-352.

Romney, Paul.
1975: "The ordeal of William Higgins." 67,2: 68-89.

1984: "The Spanish freeholder imbroglio of 1824: inter-elite and intra-elite rivalry in Upper Canada." 76,1: 32-47.

1985: Review of Halpenny, Francess G., ed. **Dictionary of Canadian biography. Vol.5, 1801-1820**. 77,3: 235-238.

1986: Review of Read, Colin, and Stagg, Ronald J., eds. **The rebellion of 1837 in Upper Canada: a collection of documents**. 78,2: 161-164.

1987: "From the types riot to the Rebellion: elite ideology, anti-legal sentiment, political violence, and the rule of law in Upper Canada." 79,2: 113-144.

Rose, Gregory S.
1987: "The origins of Canadian settlers in southern Michigan, 1820-1850." 79,1: 31-52.

Rosenfeld, Mark.
1991: Review of Robinson, Dean, **Railway Stratford**. 83,1: 73-75.

1992: Review of Fleming, R.B. **The railway king of Canada: Sir William Mackenzie, 1849-1923**. 84,2: 149-150.

Ross, Alex.
1978: Review of Wilson, Barbara M., ed. **Ontario and the First World War 1914-1918: a collection of documents**. 70,4: 291-292.

1979: Review of Pond, George E. **Milestones and memories: a century of Simcoe. Vol. 1**. 71,3: 169-171.

Royce, Marion V.
1975: "Arguments over the education of girls - their admission to grammar schools in this province." 67,1: 1-13.

Ruggle, Richard E.
1979: Review of Brebner, L.B., ed. **The Peel County seat debate 1856 to 1867**. 71,3: 175-176.

1979: Review of Roulston, Pauline J. **Place names of Peel: past and present**. 71,3: 175-176.

Russell, C. Allyn.
1978: "Thomas Todhunter Shields, Canadian fundamentalist." 70,4: 263-280.

Russell, Peter A.
1981: "Church of Scotland clergy in Upper Canada: culture shock and conservatism on the frontier." 73,2: 88-111.

Rutherdale, Myra.
1990: Review of Prentice, Alison; Bourne, Paula; Brandt, Gail Cuthbert; Light, Beth; Mitchinson, Wendy; and Black, Naomi, **Canadian women: a history**. 82,1: 101-103.

Rutherdale, Robert.
1989: Review of Bloomfield, Elizabeth and Stelter, Gilbert A. **Guelph and Wellington County: a bibliography of settlement and development since 1800**. 81,3: 256-257.

Ryan, Pauline.
1991: "A study of Irish immigration to North Hastings County." 83,1: 23-37.

Saarinen, Oiva.
1990: "Sudbury: a historical case study of multiple urban-economic transformation." 82,1: 53-81.

Santink, Joy L.
1986: Review of Mallory, Enid, **Over the counter: the country store in Canada**. 78,3: 265-266.

1989: Review of Stamp, Robert M. **Royal rebels: Princess Louise and the Marquis of Lorne**. 81,2: 162-165.

1989: Review of Knowles, Valerie, **First person: a biography of Cairine Wilson, Canada's first woman senator**. 81,2: 162-165.

Schmalz, Peter S.
1978: Review of Danziger, Edmund Jefferson, Jr, **The Chippewas of Lake Superior**. 70,4: 297-298.

1984: "The role of the Ojibwa in the conquest of southern Ontario, 1650-1701." 76,4: 326-352.

Schrauwers, Albert.
1988: "The politics of schism: the separation of the Children of Peace, 1812." 80,1: 31-52.

Schweninger, Loren.
1975: "A fugitive Negro in the promised land: James Rapier in Canada, 1856-1864." 67,2: 91-104.

Semple, Neil.
1980: Review of Speisman, Stephen A. **The Jews of Toronto, a history to 1937**. 72,3: 186-187.

1982: Review of Artibise, Alan F.J. and Stelter, Gilbert A. **Canada's urban past: a bibliography to 1980**. 74,3: 237-238.

1985: "Ontario's religious hegemony: the creation of the national Methodist Church." 77,1: 19-42.

1989: Review of Westfall, William, **Two worlds: the Protestant culture of nineteenth-century Ontario**. 81,4: 327-329.

Senese, Donald.
1992: "Willie and Felix: ill-matched acquaintances." 84,2: 141-148.

Senior, H.
1974: "Ogle Gowan, Orangeism, and the immigrant question 1830-1833." 66,4: 193-210.

Shand, Patricia.
1992: Review of Green, J. Paul and Vogan, Nancy F. **Music education in Canada: a historical account**. 84,1: 71-72.

Sheppard, George.
1990: "'Deeds speak': militiamen, medals, and the invented traditions of 1812." 82,3: 207-232.

Shorter, Edward.
1983: "Letters to the editor." 75,3: 298-299.

Shortt, Mary.
1982: "Touring theatrical families in Canada West: the Hills and the Herons." 74,1: 3-25.

1984: "Homage to Toronto's myth-makers: three popular traditions in theatre history." 76,3: 255-272.

1986: Review of Baillie, Joan Parkhill, **Look at the record: an album of Toronto's lyric theatres 1825-1984**. 78,3: 260-262.

Silver, Arthur.
1987: Review of Hodgins, Bruce W., and Hobbs, Margaret, eds. **Nastawgan: the Canadian North by canoe and snowshoe**. 79,2: 196-198.

Silverman, Jason H.
1982: "'The pursuit of knowledge under difficulties': education and the fugitive slave in Canada." 74,2: 95-112.

Silversides, Brock.
1990: "Research note: James Egan -- London's first photographer." 82,2: 149-161.

Simmins, Geoffrey.
1987: "Research notes concerning the demise of the Canadian Art Club in 1915." 79,1: 73-91.

Skinner, James M.
1979: "The silent enemy: a forgotten chapter in the screen history of the Canadian Indian." 71,3: 159-167.

Smaller, Harry.
1988: "Teachers' institutes: instituting proper training." 80,4: 275-291.

1989: Review of Curtis, Bruce, **Building the Canadian state: Canada West, 1836-1871**. 81,1: 75-76.

Smith, Donald B.
1975: "Who are the Mississauga?." 67,4: 211-222.

1981: "The dispossession of the Mississauga Indians: a missing chapter in the early history of Upper Canada." 73,2: 67-87.

Smyth, Elizabeth.
1992: "Congregavit nos in unum Christi amor: the Congregation of the Sisters of St Joseph, in the Archdiocese of Toronto, 1851-1920." 84,3: 225-240.

Snell, James G.
1989: "The international border as a factor in marital behaviour: a historical case study." 81,4: 289-302.

Snow, Duart.
1977: "The Holmes Foundry strike of March 1937: 'we'll give their jobs to white men!'." 69,1: 3-31.

Snyder, Marsha L. Hay.
1976: "Thomas Vincent, Archdeacon of Moosonee." 68,2: 119-135.

1980: Review of MacKenzie, A.E.D. **Baldoon: Lord Selkirk's settlement in Upper Canada**. 72,3: 184-185.

Socknat, Thomas P.
1988: Review of Johnston, Charles M. **E.C. Drury: agrarian idealist**. 80,1: 84-86.

Speisman, Stephen A.
1973: "Munificent parsons and municipal parsimony: voluntary vs public poor relief in nineteenth century Toronto." 65,1: 32-49.

Sperkados, Sophia.
1992: "'For the joy of the working': Laura Elizabeth McCully, first-wave feminist." 84,4: 283-314.

Spragge, George W.
1988: "Research note: the rebel banner of 1837." 80,1: 73-80.

St John, Edward S.
1973: "The image of the French Canadian in Glengarry literature." 65,2: 69-80.

Stacey, C.P.
1984: "'A dream of my youth': Mackenzie King of North York." 76,3: 273-286.

1988: "Comments and notices: to the editor." 80,2: 177-178.

Stacey, Robert.
1978: "'Salvage for us these fragments': C.W. Jefferys and Ontario's historic architecture." 70,3: 147-170.

Stagg, Ronald J.
1984: Review of Wilson, Bruce G. **The enterprises of Robert Hamilton: a study of wealth and influence in early Upper Canada, 1776-1812**. 76,4: 382-384.

Stamp, Robert M.
1989: Review of Houston, Susan E. and Prentice, Alison, **Schooling and scholars in nineteenth-century Ontario**. 81,2: 153-154.

Stanley, Guy.
1980: Review of Howard, Richard B. **Upper Canada College, 1829-1979: Colborne's legacy**. 72,4: 252-255.

1982: Review of Clement, Wallace, **Hardrock mining: industrial relations and technological changes at Inco**. 74,4: 334-340.

Steele, Marion.
1992: Review of Doucet, Michael and Weaver, John C. **Housing the North American city**. 84,3: 248-249.

Stelter, Gilbert A.
1981: Review of Barr, Elinor and Dyck, Berry, **Ignace: a saga of the Shield**. 73,3: 186-187.

1985: "Guelph and the early Canadian town planning tradition." 77,2: 83-106.

1991: Review of Halpenny, Francess G., ed. **Dictionary of Canadian Biography: index for vol. 1-12, 1000 to 1900**. 83,4: 318-319.

Steward, Linda Rae.
1989: Review of French, Doris, **Ishbel and the empire: a biography of Lady Aberdeen**. 81,3: 254-256.

1991: Review of Crowley, Terence A. **Agnes MacPhail and the politics of equality**. 83,3: 237-238.

1992: Review of McCarthy, Doris, **A fool in paradise: an artist's early life; The good wine: an artist comes of age**. 84,4: 345-347.

Stewart, Dugald.
1980: Review of Burrows, E.H. **Captain Owen of the African survey 1774-1857: the hydrographic surveys of Admiral W.F.W. Owen on the coast of Africa and the Great Lakes of Canada**. 72,3: 191-192.

Stewart, Gordon T.
1985: Review of Humphries, Charles W. **'Honest enough to be bold': the life and times of Sir James Pliny Whitney**. 77,4: 321-324.

Stouffer, Allen P.
1984: "A 'restless child of change and accident': the Black image of nineteenth century Ontario." 76,2: 128-150.

Strange, Carolyn.
1990: Review of Brown, Desmond H. **The genesis of the Canadian Criminal Code of 1892**. 82,3: 257-259.

Strum, Harvey.
1988: "A most cruel murder: the Isaac Underhill affair, 1809." 80,4: 293-310.

Styran, Roberta M.
1980: "The Welland Canal: creator of a landscape." 72,4: 210-229.

1992: Review of Feltoe, Richard, **Redpath: the history of a sugar house**. 84,2: 159-161.

Sullivan, Norman C.
1983: "Some comments on John A. Dickinson's 'The pre-contact Huron population: a reappraisal'." 75,2: 187-190.

Swainson, Donald.
1973: "Schuyler Shibley and the underside of Victorian Ontario." 65,1: 51-60.

Swainson, Donald, cont.
1974: "Sir Henry Smith and the politics of the Union." 66,3: 161-179.

1980: "Thomas Mayne Daly and patronage as welfare." 72,1: 16-26.

1980: Review of Reynolds, Louise, **Agnes: the biography of Lady Macdonald**. 72,3: 187-189.

1980: "'Forgotten men' revisited - some notes on the career of Hon. James Cockburn, a deservedly neglected Father of Confederation." 72,4: 230-243.

1981: Review of Berton, Pierre, **The invasion of Canada, 1812-1813**. 73,3: 187-189.

1982: Review of Douglas, R. Alan, ed. **John Prince, 1796-1870: a collection of documents**. 74,2: 123-125.

1983: "Chronicling Kingston: an interpretation." 74,4: 302-333.

Swank, Scott.
1992: Review of Burke, Susan M. and Hill, Matthew H. **From Pennsylvania to Waterloo: Pennsylvania-German folk culture in transition**. 84,3: 251-253.

Tallman, Ronald D.
1973: "Reciprocity 1874: the failure of Liberal diplomacy." 65,2: 87-105.

Talman, James J.
1980: Review of Ladell, John and Ladell, Monica, **Inheritance: Ontario's century farms past and present**. 72,2: 122-123.

1982: Review of Lockwood, Glenn J. **Montague: a social history of an Irish Ontario township, 1783-1980**. 74,3: 234-236.

1983: Review of Wilson, Bruce G. **As she began: an illustrated introduction to Loyalist Ontario**. 75,2: 201-203.

Tausky, Thomas E.
1991: "In search of a Canadian Liberal: the case of Sara Jeannette Duncan." 83,2: 85-108.

Taylor, M. Brook.
1983: Review of Finley, Gerald, **George Heriot: postmaster-painter of the Canadas**. 75,3: 302-305.

Taylor, M. Brook, cont.
1986: Review of McGregor, Gaile, **The Wacousta syndrome: explorations in the Canadian language**. 78,2: 167-168.

1987: Review of Francis, R. Douglas, **Frank H. Underhill: intellectual provocateur**. 79,1: 66-68.

Taylor, Robert R.
1980: "The Welland Canal: creator of a landscape." 72,4: 210-229.

Teatero, William.
1979: "The Crown vs. William Brass." 71,3: 139-158.

Thompson, Austin Seton.
1981: Review of Lownsbrough, John, **The privileged few: The Grange and its people in nineteenth century Toronto**. 73,3: 191-192.

1983: Review of Oreskovich, Carlie, **Sir Henry Pellatt: the king of Casa Loma**. 75,2: 191-196.

Thompson, John Herd.
1988: Review of Morton, Desmond and Wright, Glenn, **Winning the second battle: Canadian veterans and the return to civilian life, 1915-1930**. 80,4: 332-334.

Thomson, Ashley.
1979: Review of MacKay, Donald, **The lumberjacks**. 71,3: 170,172-173.

1982: Review of Farr, Charles Cobbold, and Roach, Thomas R., ed. **Tales of the wild North-East**. 74,2: 130-131.

1982: Review of Bice, Ralph, and Penhale, Barry Lloyd, ed. **Along the trail with Ralph Bice in Algonquin Park**. 74,2: 130-131.

Tooke, Edward.
1979: Review of Hutcheson, Stephanie, **Yorkville in pictures, 1853 to 1883**. 71,3: 173-174.

Trigger, Bruce G.
1979: "Sixteenth century Ontario: history, ethnohistory, and archaeology." 71,4: 205-223.

1982: "Indians and Ontario's history." 74,4: 246-257.

Tronrud, Thorold J.
1987: "Frontier social structure: the Canadian Lakehead, 1871 and 1881." 79,2: 145-165.

Truemner, Mary.
1990: Review of Hodgins, Bruce W. and Benidickson, Jamie, **The Temagami experience: recreation, resources and aboriginal rights in the Northern Ontario wilderness**. 82,1: 96-98.

Turner, David.
1983: Review of Taylor, Charles, **Radical Tories: the conservative tradition in Canada**. 75,2: 196-199.

1985: Review of Anderson, Allan, ed. **Remembering Leacock: an oral history**. 77,1: 76-78.

Turner, Wesley B.
1976: "Miss Rye's children and the Ontario Press, 1875." 68,3: 169-203.

1982: Review of Wagner, Gillian, **Children of the Empire**. 74,4: 340-344.

1986: Review of Fredriksen, John C. **Free trade and sailors' rights: a bibliography of the War of 1812**. 78,2: 159-161.

1987: Review of Dudley, William S., ed. **The naval war of 1812: a documentary history, volume 1**. 79,2: 183-185.

Vaudry, Richard W.
1985: "Peter Brown, the Toronto Banner, and the Evangelical mind in Victorian Canada." 77,1: 3-18.

Voisey, Paul.
1987: Review of Stelter, Gilbert A., and Artibise, Alan F.J., eds. **Power and place: Canadian urban development in the North American context**. 79,1: 62-64.

Walton, Bruce.
1975: "The 1836 election in Lennox and Addington." 67,3: 153-167.

Warmski, Leon S.
1988: Review of Heydon, A.J. **The Heydons and their hotels**. 80,4: 341.

Warsh, Cheryl Krasnick (see also Krasnick, Cheryl L.)
1987: Review of Douglas, John, **Medical topography of Upper Canada**. 79,1: 56-57.

Warsh, Cheryl Krasnick, cont.
1988: Review of Cassel, Jay, **The secret plague: venereal diseases in Canada, 1838-1939**. 80,3: 257-259.

Wearing, Joseph.
1987: Review of McDougall, Allan K. **John P. Robarts: his life and government.** 79,1: 53-54.

Weaver, John C.
1974: "The meaning of municipal reform: Toronto, 1895." 66,2: 89-100.

1977: "Order and efficiency: Samuel Morley Wickett and the urban progressive movement in Toronto, 1900-1915." 69,4: 218-234.

1986: "Crime, public order, and repression: the Gore District in upheaval, 1832-1851." 78,3: 175-207.

1989: Review of Osborne, Brian and Swainson, Donald, **Kingston: building on the past**. 81,4: 336-338.

Webb, Catherine.
1992: Review of Pfeiffer, S.F., and Williamson, R.F., eds. **Snake Hill: an investigation of a military cemetery from the War of 1812**. 84,2: 161-163.

Westfall, William.
1985: Review of Goad, Charles Edward, **The mapping of Victorian Toronto**. 77,3: 234-235.

1987: Review of Akenson, Donald Harman, **The Orangeman: the life and times of Ogle Gowan**. 79,3: 275-278.

1988: Review of Harris, R. Cole, and Matthews, Geoffrey J., eds. **Historical atlas of Canada. Vol. 1, From the beginning to 1800**. 80,3: 261-263.

Whebell, C.F.J.
1986: "Why Pembroke? the politics of selecting a county capital in the mid-nineteenth century." 78,2: 127-156.

Whitaker, Reg.
1985: Review of Oliver, Peter, **Unlikely Tory: the life and politics of Allan Grossman**. 77,4: 319-321.

White, Graham.
1981: "'Christian humility and partisan ingenuity': Sir Oliver Mowat's redistribution of 1874." 73,4: 219-238.

Whiteley, Marilyn Färdig.
1990: "'Doing just about what they please': Ladies' Aids in Ontario Methodism." 82,4: 289-304.

Whitfield, Faye V.
1991: "The initial settling of Niagara-on-the-Lake, 1778-1784." 83,1: 3-21.

Widdis, Randy William.
1989: "Tracing Eastern-Ontario emigrants to New York State, 1880-1910." 81,3: 201-233.

Wightman, Nancy M.
1991: "The Mica Bay affair: conflict on the Upper Lakes mining frontier, 1840-1850." 83,3: 193-208.

Wightman, W. Robert.
1991: "The Mica Bay affair: conflict on the Upper Lakes mining frontier, 1840-1850." 83,3: 193-208.

1989: Review of Akenson, Donald Harman, **Small differences: Irish Catholics and Irish Protestants, 1815-1922: an international perspective**. 81,1: 79-81.

1989: Review of Elliott, Bruce S. **Irish migrants in the Canadas: a new approach**. 81,1: 79-81.

Williams, Julia.
1992: Review of Laurence, Margaret, **Dance on the earth: a memoir**. 84,4: 344-345.

Williams, Robert J.
1992: "Leslie M. Frost, patronage, and 'grass-roots political work'." 84,2: 105-118.

Wilson, Bruce G.
1976: "The struggle for wealth and power at Fort Niagara 1775-1783." 68,3: 137-154.

1979: Review of Martin, Calvin, **Keepers of the game: Indian-animal relationships and the fur trade**. 71,1: 59-61.

Wilson, Bruce G., cont.
1982: Review of Fredrickson, N. Jaye and Gibb, Sandra, **The covenant chain: Indian ceremonial and trade silver**. 74,1: 61-63.

1987: Review of Fisher, Sidney Thomson, **The merchant-millers of the Humber Valley: a study of the early economy of Canada**. 79,1: 57-58.

Wilson, Catharine A.
1985: "'Working away' from the farm: the young women of North Huron, 1910-30." 77,4: 281-300.

Wilton-Siegel, Carol.
1985: Review of Beer, Donald R. **Sir Allan Napier MacNab**. 77,2: 152-154.

1986: Review of Buckner, Philip A. **The transition to responsible government: British policy in British North America, 1815-1850**. 78,1: 67-70.

1986: "Administrative reform: a conservative alternative to responsible government." 78,2: 105-125.

1989: Review of Francis, R. Douglas and Jones, Richard and Smith, Donald B. **Destinies**. 81,4: 338-343.

1989: Review of Bennett, Paul W. and Jaenen, Cornelius J. **Emerging identities**. 81,4: 338-343.

1989: Review of Francis, R. Douglas and Jones, Richard and Smith, Donald B. **Origins**. 81,4: 338-343.

1989: Review of Granatstein, J.L.; Abella, Irving M.; Bercuson, David J.; Brown, R. Craig; and Neatby, H. Blair, **Twentieth century Canada, 2nd ed.** 81,4: 338-343.

1990: Review of Mills, David, **The idea of loyalty in Upper Canada 1784-1850**. 82,1: 90-91.

1990: Review of Johnson, J.K., and Wilson, Bruce G., eds. **Historical essays on Upper Canada: new perspectives**. 82,3: 255-257.

1991: Review of Russell, Peter A. **Attitudes to social structure and mobility in Upper Canada, 1815-1840**. 83,4: 327-328.

Winchester, Angus J.L., ed.
1989: "'Scratching along amongst the stumps': letters from Thomas Priestman, a settler in the Niagara Peninsula, 1811-1839 (a note)." 81,1: 41-58.

Winearls, Joan.
1991: Review of Ruggles, Richard I. **A country so interesting: the Hudson's Bay Company and two centuries of mapping, 1670-1870**. 83,4: 330-332.

Wiseman, Nelson.
1982: Review of Horn, Michiel, **The League for Social Reconstruction: intellectual origins of the democratic left in Canada, 1930-1942**. 74,2: 132-134.

Wollock, Jeffrey.
1975: "Did Stinson Jarvis hypnotize 'Kit of the Mail'?." 67,4: 241-245.

Wood, B. Anne.
1986: "The hidden curriculum of Ontario school art, 1904-1940." 78,4: 351-369.

Wright, Glenn.
1992: Review of Purdy, J.D. **Townshend of Huron**. 84,4: 370-371.

Wylie, William N.T.
1981: "Lockmaster on the Rideau: the life of Peter Sweeney at Jones Falls, 1839-50." 73,2: 112-126.

Zimmerman, David.
1988: "Radar and Research Enterprises Limited: a study of wartime industrial failure." 80,2: 121-142.

1989: Review of Bothwell, Robert, **Nucleus: the history of Atomic Energy of Canada Limited**. 81,2: 165-167.

Section 3

BOOKS REVIEWED

Abella, Irving M.
with Granatstein, J.L.; Bercuson, David J., Brown, R. Craig; and Neatby, H. Blair, **Twentieth century Canada, 2nd ed.** Reviewed in 81,4 (1989): 338-343.

Adamson, Anthony
with Macrae, Marion, **Cornerstones of order: courthouses and town halls of Ontario, 1784-1914**. Reviewed in 76,2 (1984): 184-187.

Ahlbrandt, Patricia Walbridge.
Beaumaris. Reviewed in 82,1 (1990): 91-93.

Airhart, Phyllis D.
Serving the present age: revivalism, progressivism, and the Methodist tradition in Canada. Reviewed in 84,4 (1992): 360-361.

Aitken, Barbara B.
Local histories of Ontario municipalities 1951-1977. Reviewed in 70,4 (1978): 293-295.

Akenson, Donald Harman.
At face value: the life and times of Eliza McCormack/John White. Reviewed in 83,2 (1991): 159.

Being had: historians, evidence and the Irish in North America. Reviewed in 77,3 (1985): 231-234.

The Orangeman: the life and times of Ogle Gowan. Reviewed in 79,3 (1987): 275-278.

Small differences: Irish Catholics and Irish Protestants, 1815-1922: an international perspective. Reviewed in 81,1 (1989): 79-81.

Akenson, Donald Harman, ed.
Canadian papers in rural history. Vol. 1. Reviewed in 72,4 (1980): 248-250.

Canadian papers in rural history. Vol. 2. Reviewed in 72,4 (1980): 248-250.

Allodi, M.M.
with Moogk, P.N.; Ruggles, A.; and Stock, B. **Berczy**. Reviewed in 84,2 (1992): 165-166.

Anderson, Allan
with Tomlinson, Betty, **Greetings from Canada: an album of unique Canadian postcards from the Edwardian era 1900-1916**. Reviewed in 71,1 (1979): 61-64.

Anderson, Allan, ed.
Remembering Leacock: an oral history. Reviewed in 77,1 (1985): 76-78.

Archbold, Rick
with Whelan, Eugene, **Whelan**. Reviewed in 79,3 (1987): 290-292.

Armstrong, Christopher
with Nelles, H.V. **Monopoly's moment: the organization and regulation of Canadian utilities, 1830-1930**. Reviewed in 79,3 (1987): 281-282.

The politics of federalism, Ontario's relations with the federal government, 1867-1942. Reviewed in 74,1 (1982): 63-64.

Armstrong, Frank H., ed.
Edition of Scadding, Henry. **Toronto of old**. Reviewed in 80,2 (1988): 170-171.

Armstrong, Frederick H.
Toronto: the place of meeting. Reviewed in 76,3 (1984): 303-304.

Handbook of Upper Canadian chronology, revised edition. Reviewed in 78,2 (1986): 164-165.

A city in the making: progress, people and perils in Victorian Toronto. Reviewed in 82,2 (1990): 165-168.

Armstrong, Phyllis Knight
with Rorke, Richard, eds. **Forty years in the forest: reminiscences from the pen of a backwoodsman (1820-1868)**. Reviewed in 81,3 (1989): 261-264.

Arnopoulos, Sheila McLeod.
Voices from French Ontario. Reviewed in 75,4 (1983): 438-440.

Arthur, Eric.
From Front Street to Queen's Park. Reviewed in 72,1 (1980): 57-59.

Arthur, Eric
with Ritchie, Thomas, **Iron: cast and wrought iron in Canada from the seventeenth century to the present**. Reviewed in 75,3 (1983): 310-313.

Artibise, Alan F.J.
with Stelter, Gilbert A. **Canada's urban past: a bibliography to 1980**. Reviewed in 74,3 (1982): 237-238.

with Stelter, Gilbert A., eds. **Power and place: Canadian urban development in the North American context**. Reviewed in 79,1 (1987): 62-64.

Axelrod, Paul.
Scholars and dollars: politics, economics and the universities of Ontario, 1945-1980. Reviewed in 79,4 (1987): 396-398.

Making a middle class: student life in English Canada during the thirties. Reviewed in 83,4 (1991): 333-335.

with Reid, John G. eds. **Youth, university and Canadian society: essays in the social history of higher education**. Reviewed in 81,4 (1989): 329-331.

Backhouse, Constance.
Petticoats and prejudice: women and the law in nineteenth-century Canada. Reviewed in 84,1 (1992): 69-70.

Badinter, Elisabeth
with De Garis, R., trans. **L'Amour en plus: histoire de l'amour maternel (XVIIe-XX siècle): Mother love**. Reviewed in 75,1 (1983): 106-107.

Bagnell, Kenneth.
The little immigrants: the orphans who came to Canada. Reviewed in 74,2 (1982): 131-132.

Baillie, Joan Parkhill.
Look at the record: an album of Toronto's lyric theatres 1825-1984. Reviewed in 78,3 (1986): 260-262.

Ball, Norman R.
for Canadian Public Works Association. **Building Canada: a history of public works**. Reviewed in 81,2 (1989): 167-169.

Ballstadt, Carl
with Hopkins, Elizabeth, and Peterman, Michael, eds. **Susanna Moodie: letters of a lifetime**. Reviewed in 78,3 (1986): 256-258.

Edition of Moodie, Susanna. **Roughing it in the bush or life in Canada**. Reviewed in 81,3 (1989): 261-266.

Barker, C.A.V.
with Evans, A. Margaret, **Century one: a history of the Ontario Veterinary Association, 1874-1974**. Reviewed in 70,4 (1978): 296-297.

Barnes, Michael.
Fortunes in the ground: Cobalt, Porcupine and Kirkland Lake. Reviewed in 79,4 (1987): 391-392.

Killer in the bush: the great fires of northeastern Ontario. Reviewed in 81,2 (1989): 171-175.

Polar Bear Express Company. Reviewed in 81,2 (1989): 171-175.

Barr, Elinor
with Dyck, Berry, **Ignace: a saga of the Shield**. Reviewed in 73,3 (1981): 186-187.

Baskerville, Peter.
The Bank of Upper Canada: a collection of documents. Reviewed in 81,1 (1989): 69-75.

Baskerville, Peter, ed.
Canadian papers in business history. Reviewed in 82,1 (1990): 93-96.

Bates, Christina.
Out of old Ontario kitchens. Reviewed in 71,1 (1979): 57-58.

Bayer, Fern.
The Ontario Collection. Reviewed in 77,1 (1985): 74-76.

Bearden, Jim
with Butler, Linda Jean, **Shadd: the life and times of Mary Shadd Cary**. Reviewed in 70,4 (1978): 292-293.

Beckman, Margaret
with Langmead, Stephen and Black, John, **The best gift: a record of the Carnegie libraries in Ontario**. Reviewed in 77,4 (1985): 329-332.

Beer, Donald R.
Sir Allan Napier MacNab. Reviewed in 77,2 (1985): 152-154.

Benidickson, Jamie
with Hodgins, Bruce W. **The Temagami experience: recreation, resources and aboriginal rights in the Northern Ontario wilderness**. Reviewed in 82,1 (1990): 96-98.

Bennett, Paul W.
with Jaenen, Cornelius J. **Emerging identities**. Reviewed in 81,4 (1989): 338-343.

Bercuson, David J.
with Granatstein, J.L.; Abella, Irving M.; Bercuson, David J.; Brown, R. Craig; and Neatby, H. Blair, **Twentieth century Canada, 2nd ed.** Reviewed in 81,4 (1989): 338-343.

Berton, Pierre.
Flames across the border, 1813-1814. Reviewed in 74,4 (1982): 344-346.

The invasion of Canada, 1812-1813. Reviewed in 73,3 (1981): 187-189.

Best, John C.
Thomas Baker McQuesten. Reviewed in 84,4 (1992): 359-360.

Bice, Ralph
with Penhale, Barry Lloyd, ed. **Along the trail with Ralph Bice in Algonquin Park**. Reviewed in 74,2 (1982): 130-131.

Bickenbach, Jerome E.
with Kyer, C. Ian. **The fiercest debate: Cecil A. Wright, the Benchers, and legal education in Ontario 1923-1957**. Reviewed in 80,2 (1988): 166-168.

Bilson, Geoffrey.
A darkened house: cholera in nineteenth-century Canada. Reviewed in 75,4 (1983): 433-434.

Bishop, Olga
with Irwin, Barbara I. and Miller, Clara G., eds. **Bibliography of Ontario history 1867-1976. Vols. 1 and 2**. Reviewed in 73,1 (1981): 55,57.

Bissell, Claude.
Imperial Canadian: Vincent Massey in office. Reviewed in 79,2 (1987): 194-195.

Black, John
with Beckman, Margaret and Langmead, Stephen, **The best gift: a record of the Carnegie libraries in Ontario**. Reviewed in 77,4 (1985): 329-332.

Black, Naomi
with Prentice, Alison; Bourne, Paula; Brandt, Gail Cuthbert; Light, Beth; and Mitchinson, Wendy, **Canadian women: a history**. Reviewed in 82,1 (1990): 101-103.

Blakeley, Phyllis R.
with Grant, John R., eds. **Eleven exiles: accounts of Loyalists of the American Revolution**. Reviewed in 77,1 (1985): 65-74.

Bliss, Michael.
Northern enterprise: five centuries of Canadian business. Reviewed in 80,2 (1988): 159-161.

Bloomfield, Elizabeth
with Bloomfield, Gerald T., and McCaskell, Peter, **Urban growth and local services: the development of Ontario municipalities to 1981**. Reviewed in 76,2 (1984): 191-192.

with Stelter, Gilbert A. **Guelph and Wellington County: a bibliography of settlement and development since 1800**. Reviewed in 81,3 (1989): 256-257.

Bothwell, Robert.
A short history of Ontario. Reviewed in 79,3 (1987): 284-287.

Nucleus: the history of Atomic Energy of Canada Limited. Reviewed in 81,2 (1989): 165-167.

Bourne, Paula
with Prentice, Alison; Brandt, Gail Cuthbert; Light, Beth; Mitchinson, Wendy; and Black, Naomi, **Canadian women: a history**. Reviewed in 82,1 (1990): 101-103.

Bowler, R. Arthur, ed.
War along the Niagara frontier: essays on the War of 1812 and its legacy. Reviewed in 84,1 (1992): 72-74.

Boyce, Betsy Dewar.
The rebels of Hastings. Reviewed in 84,4 (1992): 366-367.

Boyer, Barbaranne.
Muskoka's grand hotels. Reviewed in 81,2 (1989): 171-175.

Brandt, Gail Cuthbert
with Prentice, Alison; Bourne, Paula; Light, Beth; Mitchinson, Wendy; and Black, Naomi, **Canadian women: a history**. Reviewed in 82,1 (1990): 101-103.

Brebner, L.B., ed.
The Peel County seat debate 1856 to 1867. Reviewed in 71,3 (1979): 175-176.

Brode, Patrick.
Sir John Beverley Robinson: bone and sinew of the Compact. Reviewed in 78,1 (1986): 65-67.

The odyssey of John Anderson. Reviewed in 82,3 (1990): 261-262.

Brodie, Janine
with Jenson, Jane, **Crisis, challenge and change: party and class in Canada revisited**. Reviewed in 81,2 (1989): 169-171.

Brown, Desmond H.
The genesis of the Canadian Criminal Code of 1892. Reviewed in 82,3 (1990): 257-259.

Brown, Jennifer S.H.
Strangers in blood: fur trade company families in Indian country. Reviewed in 73,1 (1981): 62-64.

Brown, R. Craig
with Granatstein, J.L.; Abella, Irving M.; Bercuson, David J.; and Neatby, H. Blair, **Twentieth century Canada, 2nd ed.** Reviewed in 81,4 (1989): 338-343.

Brown, R. Craig, ed.
The illustrated history of Canada. Reviewed in 80,2 (1988): 168-170.

Brown, Wallace
with Senior, Hereward, **Victorious in defeat: the Loyalists in Canada**. Reviewed in 77,1 (1985): 65-74.

Bryce, Robert B.
Maturing in hard times: Canada's Department of Finance through the Great Depression. Reviewed in 78,4 (1986): 383-384.

Buckner, Philip A.
The transition to responsible government: British policy in British North America, 1815-1850. Reviewed in 78,1 (1986): 67-70.

Bull, Stewart.
The Queen's York Rangers: an historic regiment. Reviewed in 76,3 (1984): 296.

Burke, Susan M.
with Hill, Matthew H. **From Pennsylvania to Waterloo: Pennsylvania-German folk culture in transition**. Reviewed in 84,3 (1992): 251-253.

Burnet, Jean, ed.
Looking into my sister's eyes. Reviewed in 78,4 (1986): 381-383.

Burrows, E.H.
Captain Owen of the African survey 1774-1857: the hydrographic surveys of Admiral W.F.W. Owen on the coast of Africa and the Great Lakes of Canada. Reviewed in 72,3 (1980): 191-192.

Burtniak, John
with Jackson, John J. **Railways in the Niagara Peninsula: their development, progress and community significance**. Reviewed in 72,1 (1980): 62-64.

Bush, Edward Forbes.
Engine houses and turntables on Canadian railways, 1850-1950. Reviewed in 84,2 (1992): 151.

Butler, Linda Jean
with Bearden, Jim, **Shadd: the life and times of Mary Shadd Cary**. Reviewed in 70,4 (1978): 292-293.

Butler, Nancy
with Merritt, Richard, and Power, Michael, eds. **The capital years: Niagara-on-the-Lake, 1792-1796**. Reviewed in 84,2 (1992): 153-155.

Byers, Mary
with McBurney, Margaret, **Homesteads: early buildings and families from Kingston to Toronto**. Reviewed in 72,3 (1980): 181-182.

Byers, Mary
with McBurney, Margaret, **The Governor's Road: early buildings and families from Mississauga to London**. Reviewed in 75,4 (1983): 431-433.

Byers, Mary
with McBurney, Margaret, **Tavern in the town: early inns and taverns of Ontario**. Reviewed in 80,3 (1988): 259-261.

Campisi, Jack
with Foster, Michael K., and Mithun, Marianne, eds. **Extending the rafters: interdisciplinary approaches to Iroquoian studies**. Reviewed in 76,4 (1984): 384-387.

Canada Post Corporation.
Postmark Toronto: 150 years of postal service. Reviewed in 76,3 (1984): 296-297.

Canadian Public Works Association
with Ball, Norman R., ed. **Building Canada: a history of public works**. Reviewed in 81,2 (1989): 167-169.

Careless, J.M.S.
Toronto to 1918: an illustrated history. Reviewed in 76,3 (1984): 303-304.

Careless at work: selected Canadian historical studies. Reviewed in 83,3 (1991): 239-240.

Careless, J.M.S., ed.
The pre-Confederation premiers: Ontario government leaders, 1841-1867. Reviewed in 73,1 (1981): 58,60-62.

Carter-Edwards, D.
with Wise, S.F. and Witham, J. **'None was ever better...', the Loyalist settlement of Ontario, Proceedings of the Annual Meeting of the Ontario Historical Society, June 1984**. Reviewed in 77,1 (1985): 65-74.

Cassel, Jay.
The secret plague: venereal diseases in Canada, 1838-1939. Reviewed in 80,3 (1988): 257-259.

Cherwinski, W.J.C.
with Kealey, Gregory S., ed. **Lectures in Canadian labour and working class history**. Reviewed in 78,1 (1986): 75-77.

Choquette, Robert.
L'Église catholique dans l'Ontario français du dix-neuvième siècle. Reviewed in 78,4 (1986): 373-374.

Chunn, Dorothy E.
From punishment to doing good: family courts and socialized justice in Ontario, 1880-1940. Reviewed in 84,4 (1992): 363-365.

Clarke, F.R.C.
Healey Willan: life and music. Reviewed in 75,4 (1983): 434-436.

Clement, Wallace.
Hardrock mining: industrial relations and technological changes at Inco. Reviewed in 74,4 (1982): 334-340.

Clifford, N. Keith.
The resistance to church union in Canada, 1904-1939. Reviewed in 78,3 (1986): 263-265.

Cohen, Marjorie Griffin.
Women's work, markets, and economic development in nineteenth-century Ontario. Reviewed in 81,2 (1989): 156-159.

Collard, Elizabeth.
The potters' view of Canada: Canadian scenes on nineteenth-century earthenware. Reviewed in 77,4 (1985): 326-329.

Nineteenth-century pottery and porcelain in Canada, 2nd edition. Reviewed in 77,4 (1985): 326-329.

Colton, Timothy J.
Big daddy: Frederick G. Gardiner and the building of metropolitan Toronto. Reviewed in 73,4 (1981): 255-256.

Condon, Ann Gorman.
The beast at the banquet: revolutionary and loyalist approaches to democracy in North America. Reviewed in 77,1 (1985): 65-74.

Cook, Ramsay.
The regenerators: social criticism in late Victorian Canada. Reviewed in 78,3 (1986): 253-255.

Copps, Sheila.
Nobody's baby. Reviewed in 79,3 (1987): 290-292.

Coucill, Irma.
Founders and guardians. Reviewed in 71,2 (1979): 135.

Craig, Grace Morris.
But this is our war. Reviewed in 74,2 (1982): 125-127.

Crowley, Terence A.
Agnes MacPhail and the politics of equality. Reviewed in 83,3 (1991): 237-238.

Crowley, Terence A., ed.
First Annual Agricultural History of Ontario Seminar, proceedings.
Second Annual Agricultural History of Ontario Seminar, proceedings.
Third Annual Agricultural History of Ontario Seminar proceedings.
Reviewed in 74,2 (1982): 127-129.

Cruickshank, Tom
with Stokes, Peter John, **The settler's dream: a pictorial history of the older buildings of Prince Edward County**. Reviewed in 79,1 (1987): 60-62.

Curtis, Bruce.
True government by choice men?: inspection, education and state foundation in Canada West. Reviewed in 84,3 (1992): 243-244.

Building the Canadian state: Canada West, 1836-1871. Reviewed in 81,1 (1989): 75-76.

with Graham, Andrew; Kelly, Lou; and Patterson, Anthony, **Kingston Penitentiary, the first hundred and fifty years, 1835-1985**. Reviewed in 78,3 (1986): 268-269.

Danziger, Edmund Jefferson, Jr.
The Chippewas of Lake Superior. Reviewed in 70,4 (1978): 297-298.

Davey, Keith.
The rainmaker: a passion for politics. Reviewed in 79,3 (1987): 290-292.

Dawe, Brian.
Old Oxford is wide awake! pioneer settlers and politicians in Oxford County, 1793-1853. Reviewed in 74,1 (1982): 59-61.

De Caraffe, Marc
with Hale, C.A.; Johnson, Dana; and Mills, G.E. **Town halls of Canada: a collection of essays on pre-1930 town hall buildings**. Reviewed in 80,3 (1988): 259-261.

De Garis, R., trans.
with Badinter, Elisabeth, **L'Amour en plus: histoire de l'amour maternel (XVIIe-XX siècle): Mother love**. Reviewed in 75,1 (1983): 106-107.

Dean, Misao.
A different point of view: Sara Jeannette Duncan. Reviewed in 84,4 (1992): 343-344.

Dear, M.J.
with Drake, J.J., and Reeds, L.G., eds. **Steel city: Hamilton and region**. Reviewed in 80,2 (1988): 175-176.

Delaney, P.J.
with Nicholls, A.D. **After the fire: Sainte-Marie among the Hurons since 1649**. Reviewed in 83,1 (1991): 72-73.

Dendy, William.
Lost Toronto. Reviewed in 71,1 (1979): 68-70.

Dickson, Ivy Alice, tr.
with Silvy, Antoine, Rev. **Letters from North America**. Reviewed in 74,3 (1982): 242.

Dodds, Gordon
with Hall, Roger, **A picture history of Ontario**. Reviewed in 71,3 (1979): 174-175.

Donegan, Rosemary.
Spadina Avenue. Reviewed in 79,1 (1987): 64-66.

Doucet, Michael
with Weaver, John C. **Housing the North American city**. Reviewed in 84,3 (1992): 248-249.

Douglas, John.
Medical topography of Upper Canada. Reviewed in 79,1 (1987): 56-57.

Douglas, R. Alan, ed.
John Prince, 1796-1870: a collection of documents. Reviewed in 74,2 (1982): 123-125.

Drainie, Bronwyn.
Living the part: John Drainie and the dilemma of Canadian stardom. Reviewed in 81,2 (1989): 161-162.

Drake, J.J.
with Dear, M.J., and Reeds, L.G., eds. **Steel city: Hamilton and region**. Reviewed in 80,2 (1988): 175-176.

Drummond, Ian M.
Political Economy at the University of Toronto: a history of the department, 1888-1982. Reviewed in 76,4 (1984): 380-382.

with George, Peter; Inwood, Kris; Sinclair, Peter W.; and Traves, Tom, **Progress without planning: the economic history of Ontario from Confederation to the Second World War**. Reviewed in 80,3 (1988): 263-265.

Dudley, William S., ed.
The naval war of 1812: a documentary history, volume 1. Reviewed in 79,2 (1987): 183-185.

Duff, J. Clarence.
Toronto then and now. Reviewed in 76,3 (1984): 295.

Duffy, Denis.
Gardens, covenants, exiles: loyalism in the literature of Upper Canada/Ontario. Reviewed in 77,1 (1985): 65-74.

Dumbrille, Richard M.
with Otto, Stephen A. **Maitland: 'a very neat village indeed'**. Reviewed in 78,2 (1986): 165-167.

Dunk, Thomas W.
It's a working man's town: male working-class culture in Northwestern Ontario. Reviewed in 84,1 (1992): 66-67.

Dyck, Berry
with Barr, Elinor, **Ignace: a saga of the Shield**. Reviewed in 73,3 (1981): 186-187.

Easterbrook, Ian
with Waterston, Elizabeth; Katz, Bernard; and Scott, Kathleen, **The travellers: Canada to 1900: an annotated bibliography of works published in English from 1577**. Reviewed in 82,3 (1990): 259-261.

Elliott, Bruce S.
Irish migrants in the Canadas: a new approach. Reviewed in 81,1 (1989): 79-81.

Elliott, Bruce S.
The city beyond: a history of Nepean, birthplace of Canada's capital 1792-1990. Reviewed in 84,3 (1992): 246-247.

Errington, Jane.
The lion, the eagle, and Upper Canada: a developing colonial ideology. Reviewed in 80,4 (1988): 327-328.

Evans, A. Margaret.
Sir Oliver Mowat. Reviewed in 84,3 (1992): 244-245.

with Barker, C.A.V. **Century one: a history of the Ontario Veterinary Association, 1874-1974.** Reviewed in 70,4 (1978): 296-297.

Fahey, Curtis.
In His Name: the Anglican experience in Upper Canada, 1791-1854. Reviewed in 83,4 (1991): 326-327.

Farr, Charles Cobbold
with Roach, Thomas R., ed. **Tales of the wild North-East.** Reviewed in 74,2 (1982): 130-131.

La Féderation des Francophones hors Québec
with Norak, Diane, tr. **The heirs of Lord Durham: manifesto of a vanishing people.** Reviewed in 72,2 (1980): 126-127.

Feltoe, Richard.
Redpath: the history of a sugar house. Reviewed in 84,2 (1992): 159-161.

Ferguson, Ted.
Kit Coleman queen of hearts. Reviewed in 71,1 (1979): 54-57.

Finley, Gerald.
George Heriot: postmaster-painter of the Canadas. Reviewed in 75,3 (1983): 302-305.

Finsten, Lucile
with Varkaris, Jane, **Fire on Parliament Hill.** Reviewed in 81,2 (1989): 171-175.

Firth, Edith.
Toronto in art: 150 years through artists' eyes. Reviewed in 76,3 (1984): 297-298.

Fisher, Sidney Thomson.
The merchant-millers of the Humber Valley: a study of the early economy of Canada. Reviewed in 79,1 (1987): 57-58.

Flaherty, David H., ed.
Essays in the history of Canadian law. Vol. 1. Reviewed in 74,3 (1982): 243-244.

Essays in the history of Canadian law. Vol. 2. Reviewed in 75,4 (1983): 436-438.

Fleming, Donald M.
So very near: the political memoirs of the Honourable Donald M. Fleming. Reviewed in 78,1 (1986): 63-64.

Fleming, Keith R.
Power at cost: Ontario Hydro and rural electrification, 1911-1958. Reviewed in 84,2 (1992): 169-170.

Fleming, Patricia Lockhart.
Upper Canada imprints 1801-1841. Reviewed in 81,4 (1989): 332-334.

Fleming, R.B.
The railway king of Canada: Sir William Mackenzie, 1849-1923. Reviewed in 84,2 (1992): 149-150.

Floyd, Jim.
The Avro Canada C-102 Jetliner. Reviewed in 80,3 (1988): 247-248.

Forsey, Eugene.
Trade unions in Canada 1812-1902. Reviewed in 75,3 (1983): 305-307.

Forster, Ben.
A conjunction of interests: business, politics, and tariffs 1825-1879. Reviewed in 79,3 (1987): 283-284.

Foster, Michael K.
with Campisi, Jack, and Mithun, Marianne, eds. **Extending the rafters: interdisciplinary approaches to Iroquoian studies**. Reviewed in 76,4 (1984): 384-387.

Francis, R. Douglas.
Frank H. Underhill: intellectual provocateur. Reviewed in 79,1 (1987): 66-68.

with Jones, Richard; and Smith, Donald B. **Destinies**. Reviewed in 81,4 (1989): 338-343.

Francis, R. Douglas
with Jones, Richard; and Smith, Donald B. **Origins**. Reviewed in 81,4 (1989): 338-343.

Franks, C.E.S.
The Parliament of Canada. Reviewed in 80,2 (1988): 161-163.

Fredrickson, N. Jaye
with Gibb, Sandra, **The covenant chain: Indian ceremonial and trade silver**. Reviewed in 74,1 (1982): 61-63.

Fredriksen, John C.
Free trade and sailors' rights: a bibliography of the War of 1812. Reviewed in 78,2 (1986): 159-161.

Freeman, Barbara M.
Kit's kingdom: the journalism of Kathleen Blake Coleman. Reviewed in 84,4 (1992): 355-357.

French, Doris.
Ishbel and the empire: a biography of Lady Aberdeen. Reviewed in 81,3 (1989): 254-256.

Fretz, J. Winfield.
The Waterloo Mennonites: a community in paradox. Reviewed in 83,1 (1991): 67-69.

Frick, N. Alice.
Image in the mind: CBC radio drama, 1944-1954. Reviewed in 81,4 (1989): 334-336.

Fryer, Mary Beacock.
Emily Stowe: doctor and suffragist. Reviewed in 83,3 (1991): 236-237.

Gaffield, Chad.
Language, schooling and cultural conflict: the origins of the French language controversy in Ontario. Reviewed in 81,1 (1989): 59-68.

Gagan, David.
Hopeful travellers: families, land and social change in mid-Victorian Peel County, Canada West. Reviewed in 74,3 (1982): 238-240.

'A necessity among us': the Owen Sound General and Marine Hospital, 1891-1985. Reviewed in 83,3 (1991): 246-248.

Gaines, Robert A.
John Neville takes command: the story of the Stratford Shakespearean Festival in production. Reviewed in 81,3 (1989): 257-258.

Gates, Lillian F.
After the rebellion: the later years of William Lyon Mackenzie. Reviewed in 81,2 (1989): 154-156.

Gauvreau, Michael.
The evangelical century: college and creed in English Canada from the Great Revival to the Great Depression. Reviewed in 84,1 (1992): 64-66.

George, Peter
with Drummond, Ian M.; Inwood, Kris; Sinclair, Peter W.; and Traves, Tom, **Progress without planning: the economic history of Ontario from Confederation to the Second World War.** Reviewed in 80,3 (1988): 263-265.

Gervais, Gaétan.
The bibliography of Ontario history, 1976-1986. Reviewed in 82,3 (1990): 262-263.

Gibb, Sandra
with Fredrickson, N. Jaye, **The covenant chain: Indian ceremonial and trade silver.** Reviewed in 74,1 (1982): 61-63.

Gibson, Frederick W.
Queen's University. Vol. 2, 1917-1961, To serve and yet be free. Reviewed in 76,1 (1984): 91-94.

Gibson, Frederick W.
with Neatby, Hilda, and Graham, Roger, **Queen's University. Vol. 1, 1841-1917.** Reviewed in 71,4 (1979): 239-240.

Gibson, Sally.
More than an island: a history of Toronto Island. Reviewed in 76,3 (1984): 301.

Gidney, R.D.
with Millar, Winnifred P.J. **Inventing secondary education: the rise of the high school in nineteenth-century Ontario.** Reviewed in 83,1 (1991): 71-72.

Gillis, R. Peter
with Roach, Thomas R. **Lost initiatives: Canada's forest industries, forest policy and forest conservation.** Reviewed in 79,3 (1987): 289-290.

Goad, Charles Edward.
The mapping of Victorian Toronto. Reviewed in 77,3 (1985): 234-235.

Godfrey, Judith
with Godfrey, Sheldon, **Burn this gossip: the true story of George Benjamin of Belleville, Canada's first Jewish Member of Parliament, 1857-1863**. Reviewed in 83,4 (1991): 335-336.

Gould, Allan
with Patterson, Tom, **First stage: the making of the Stratford Festival**. Reviewed in 80,1 (1988): 86-87.

Graham, Andrew
with Curtis, Dennis; Kelly, Lou; and Patterson, Anthony, **Kingston Penitentiary, the first hundred and fifty years, 1835-1985**. Reviewed in 78,3 (1986): 268-269.

Graham, Roger.
Old man Ontario: Leslie M. Frost. Reviewed in 83,2 (1991): 151-153.

Graham, Roger, ed.
with Neatby, Hilda, and Gibson, Frederick W., **Queen's University. Vol. 1, 1841-1917**. Reviewed in 71,4 (1979): 239-240.

Graham, Ron.
One-eyed kings: promise and illusion in Canadian politics. Reviewed in 78,4 (1986): 387-389.

Graham, W.H.
Greenbank: country matters in 19th century Ontario. Reviewed in 81,3 (1989): 261-264.

Granatstein, J.L.
The Ottawa men: the civil service mandarins 1935-1957. Reviewed in 75,3 (1983): 313-315.

Canada 1957-1967: the years of uncertainty and innovation. Reviewed in 79,2 (1987): 198-200.

with Abella, Irving M.; Bercuson, David J.; Brown, R. Craig; and Neatby, H. Blair, **Twentieth century Canada, 2nd ed.** Reviewed in 81,4 (1989): 338-343.

Grant, John R.
with Blakeley, Phyllis R., eds. **Eleven exiles: accounts of Loyalists of the American Revolution**. Reviewed in 77,1 (1985): 65-74.

Grant, John Webster.
A profusion of spires: religion in nineteenth-century Ontario. Reviewed in 81,2 (1989): 159-160.

Gratton, Michel.
'So what are the boys saying?': an inside look at Brian Mulroney in power. Reviewed in 80,1 (1988): 88-90.

Green, J. Paul
with Vogan, Nancy F. **Music education in Canada: a historical account**. Reviewed in 84,1 (1992): 71-72.

Green, Jim.
Against the tide: the story of the Canadian Seamen's Union. Reviewed in 79,4 (1987): 394-395.

Greenhill, Ralph
with Newell, Dianne, **Survivals: aspects of industrial archaeology in Ontario**. Reviewed in 81,4 (1989): 331-332.

Greenlee, James G.
Sir Robert Falconer: a biography. Reviewed in 81,1 (1989): 77-78.

Greenwald, Michelle
with Levitt, Alan and Peebles, Elaine, **The Welland Canals: historical resource analysis and preservation alternatives**. Reviewed in 72,1 (1980): 61-62.

Greer, Allan
with Radforth, Ian, eds. **Colonial leviathan: state formation in mid-nineteenth century Canada**. Reviewed in 84,3 (1992): 241-242.

Gwyn, Sandra.
The private capital: ambition and love in the age of Macdonald and Laurier. Reviewed in 78,1 (1986): 72-74.

Hale, C.A.
with De Caraffe, Marc; Johnson, Dana; and Mills, G.E. **Town halls of Canada: a collection of essays on pre-1930 town hall buildings**. Reviewed in 80,3 (1988): 259-261.

Hall, Roger
with Dodds, Gordon, **A picture history of Ontario**. Reviewed in 71,3 (1979): 174-175.

with Westfall, William, and MacDowell, Laurel Sefton, eds. **Patterns of the past: interpreting Ontario's history**. Reviewed in 82,1 (1990): 82-85.

Halpenny, Francess G. ed.
Dictionary of Canadian biography. Vol. 5, 1801-1820. Reviewed in 77,3 (1985): 235-238.

Dictionary of Canadian biography. Vol. 8, 1851-60. Reviewed in 79,4 (1987): 386-388.

Dictionary of Canadian Biography. Vol. 6, 1821-1835. Reviewed in 80,1 (1988): 81-82.

Dictionary of Canadian Biography: index for vol. 1-12, 1000 to 1900. Reviewed in 83,4 (1991): 318-319.

with Hamelin, Jean, eds. **Dictionary of Canadian biography. Vol. 4, 1771-1800**. Reviewed in 72,3 (1980): 189-190.

Hamilton Branch United Empire Loyalists' Association of Canada.
Loyalist ancestors: some families of the Hamilton area. Reviewed in 79,3 (1987): 280-281.

Harney, Robert F., ed.
Polyphony: the bulletin of the Multicultural Historical Society of Ontario. Vol 6,1, Toronto's people. Reviewed in 76,3 (1984): 303.

Gathering place: peoples and neighbourhoods of Toronto, 1834-1945. Reviewed in 78,3 (1986): 266-268.

Harris, Marjorie.
Toronto: the city of neighbourhoods. Reviewed in 76,3 (1984): 300.

Harris, R. Cole
with Matthews, Geoffrey J., eds. **Historical atlas of Canada. Vol. 1, From the beginning to 1800**. Reviewed in 80,3 (1988): 261-263.

Harris, Richard.
Democracy in Kingston: a social movement in urban politics, 1965-1970. Reviewed in 80,4 (1988): 328-330.

Haycock, Ronald G.
Sam Hughes: the public career of a controversial Canadian, 1885-1916. Reviewed in 79,2 (1987): 181-183.

Heick, W.H.
A propensity to protect: butter, margarine and the rise of urban culture in Canada. Reviewed in 84,1 (1992): 74-75.

Heron, Craig.
Working in steel: the early years in Canada, 1833-1935. Reviewed in 80,4 (1988): 338-340.

with Storey, Robert, eds. **On the job: confronting the labour process in Canada**. Reviewed in 78,3 (1986): 270-271.

Hessel, Peter.
McNab - the township. Reviewed in 81,4 (1989): 323-324.

Heydon, A.J.
The Heydons and their hotels. Reviewed in 80,4 (1988): 341.

Higley, Dahn D.
OPP: the history of the Ontario Provincial Police Force. Reviewed in 77,2 (1985): 154-156.

Hill, Matthew H.
with Burke, Susan M. **From Pennsylvania to Waterloo: Pennsylvania-German folk culture in transition**. Reviewed in 84,3 (1992): 251-253.

Hobbs, Margaret
with Hodgins, Bruce W., eds. **Nastawgan: the Canadian North by canoe and snowshoe**. Reviewed in 79,2 (1987): 196-198.

Hodgins, Bruce W.
with Benidickson, Jamie, **The Temagami experience: recreation, resources and aboriginal rights in the Northern Ontario wilderness**. Reviewed in 82,1 (1990): 96-98.

with Hobbs, Margaret, eds. **Nastawgan: the Canadian North by canoe and snowshoe**. Reviewed in 79,2 (1987): 196-198.

Hogan, Brian F.
Cobalt: year of the strike, 1919. Reviewed in 71,1 (1979): 58-59.

Holdsworth, Deryck W.
with Kerr, Donald, eds. **Historical atlas of Canada. Vol. 3, addressing the twentieth century**. Reviewed in 84,1 (1992): 57-58.

Holton, Margaret Lindsay, ed.
Spirit of Toronto: 1834-1984. Reviewed in 76,3 (1984): 301-302.

Hoople, Elizabeth
with Wood Research Team, **Jonas Wood U.E.L.**. Reviewed in 77,1 (1985): 65-74.

Hopkins, Elizabeth
with Ballstadt, Carl, and Peterman, Michael, eds. **Susanna Moodie: letters of a lifetime**. Reviewed in 78,3 (1986): 256-258.

Horn, Michiel.
The League for Social Reconstruction: intellectual origins of the democratic left in Canada, 1930-1942. Reviewed in 74,2 (1982): 132-134.

Houston, Cecil J.
with Smyth, William J. **The sash Canada wore: a historical geography of the Orange Order in Canada**. Reviewed in 74,1 (1982): 52-54.

Houston, Susan E.
with Prentice, Alison, **Schooling and scholars in nineteenth-century Ontario**. Reviewed in 81,2 (1989): 153-154.

Howard, Richard B.
Upper Canada College, 1829-1979: Colborne's legacy. Reviewed in 72,4 (1980): 252-255.

Hoy, Claire.
Friends in high places: politics and patronage in the Mulroney government. Reviewed in 80,1 (1988): 88-90.

Hudson, Brenda M.
Fabric of a dream: a settlement story of Madoc and Elzevir Townships. Reviewed in 73,1 (1981): 54-55.

Humphries, Charles W.
'Honest enough to be bold': the life and times of Sir James Pliny Whitney. Reviewed in 77,4 (1985): 321-324.

Hunt, C.W.
Booze, boats and billions: smuggling liquid gold!. Reviewed in 81,3 (1989): 253-254.

Hutcheson, Stephanie.
Yorkville in pictures, 1853 to 1883. Reviewed in 71,3 (1979): 173-174.

Iacovetta, Franca.
Such hardworking people: Italian immigrants in postwar Toronto. Reviewed in 84,4 (1992): 367-368.

Inwood, Kris
with Drummond, Ian M.; George, Peter; Sinclair, Peter W.; and Traves, Tom, **Progress without planning: the economic history of Ontario from Confederation to the Second World War**. Reviewed in 80,3 (1988): 263-265.

Irwin, Barbara I.
with Bishop, Olga, and Miller, Clara G., eds. **Bibliography of Ontario history 1867-1976. Vols. 1 and 2**. Reviewed in 73,1 (1981): 55,57.

Jack, Donald.
Rogues, rebels, and geniuses: the story of Canadian medicine. Reviewed in 74,2 (1982): 121-123.

Jackson, John J.
with Burtniak, John, **Railways in the Niagara Peninsula: their development, progress and community significance**. Reviewed in 72,1 (1980): 62-64.

Jaenen, Cornelius J.
with Bennett, Paul W. **Emerging identities**. Reviewed in 81,4 (1989): 338-343.

James, Evelyn M.
with James, William. **A sufficient quantity of pure and wholesome water, the story of Hamilton's old pumphouse**. Reviewed in 72,3 (1980): 183-184.

Jenson, Jane
with Brodie, Janine, **Crisis, challenge and change: party and class in Canada revisited**. Reviewed in 81,2 (1989): 169-171.

Johnson, Dana
with De Caraffe, Marc; Hale, C.A.; and Mills, G.E. **Town halls of Canada: a collection of essays on pre-1930 town hall buildings**. Reviewed in 80,3 (1988): 259-261.

Johnson, J.K.
Becoming prominent: regional leadership in Upper Canada, 1791-1841. Reviewed in 82,1 (1990): 99-100.

Johnson, J.K.
with Wilson, Bruce G., eds. **Historical essays on Upper Canada: new perspectives**. Reviewed in 82,3 (1990): 255-257.

Johnson, Leo A.
History of Guelph, 1827-1927. Reviewed in 70,4 (1978): 295-296.

Johnston, Charles M.
McMaster University. Vol. 2, The early years in Hamilton 1930-1957. Reviewed in 74,3 (1982): 240-241.

E.C. Drury: agrarian idealist. Reviewed in 80,1 (1988): 84-86.

with Weaver, John C. **Student days: student life at McMaster University from the 1890s to the 1980s**. Reviewed in 79,2 (1987): 190-192.

Johnston, Denis W.
Up the mainstream: the rise of Toronto's alternative theatres, 1968-1975. Reviewed in 83,4 (1991): 332-333.

Jones, Richard
with Francis, R. Douglas, and Smith, Donald B. **Origins**. Reviewed in 81,4 (1989): 338-343.

with Francis, R. Douglas, and Smith, Donald B. **Destinies**. Reviewed in 81,4 (1989): 338-343.

Kaplan, William.
Everything that floats: Pat Sullivan, Hal Banks, and the Seamen's Union of Canada. Reviewed in 79,4 (1987): 394-395.

Katz, Bernard
with Waterston, Elizabeth; Easterbrook, Ian; and Scott, Kathleen, **The travellers: Canada to 1900: an annotated bibliography of works published in English from 1577**. Reviewed in 82,3 (1990): 259-261.

Kealey, Gregory S.
Toronto workers respond to industrial capitalism 1867-1892. Reviewed in 74,1 (1982): 54-58.

with Palmer, Bryan D. **Dreaming of what might be: the Knights of Labor in Ontario, 1880-1900**. Reviewed in 76,2 (1984): 187-190.

with Cherwinski, W.J.C., eds. **Lectures in Canadian labour and working class history**. Reviewed in 78,1 (1986): 75-77.

Keane, David
with Read, Colin, eds. **Old Ontario: essays in honour of J.M.S. Careless**. Reviewed in 83,1 (1991): 66-67.

Keller, Betty.
Black Wolf: the life of Ernest Thompson Seton. Reviewed in 77,3 (1985): 238-241.

Kelly, Lou
with Curtis, Dennis; Graham, Andrew; and Patterson, Anthony, **Kingston Penitentiary, the first hundred and fifty years, 1835-1985**. Reviewed in 78,3 (1986): 268-269.

Kelly, Wayne.
The Crokinole book. Reviewed in 81,2 (1989): 171-175.

Kerr, Donald
with Holdsworth, Deryck W., eds. **Historical atlas of Canada. Vol. 3, addressing the twentieth century**. Reviewed in 84,1 (1992): 57-58.

Kerr, Robert B.
with Waugh, Douglas, **Duncan Graham: medical reformer and educator**. Reviewed in 81,3 (1989): 258-261.

Kieran, Sheila.
The family matters: two centuries of family law and life in Ontario. Reviewed in 81,4 (1989): 325-327.

Kilbourn, William.
Toronto remembered: a celebration of the city. Reviewed in 76,3 (1984): 296.

Killan, Gerald.
David Boyle: from artisan to archaeologist. Reviewed in 76,4 (1984): 373-376.

Kinnear, Mary.
Margaret McWilliams: an interwar feminist. Reviewed in 84,4 (1992): 354-355.

Kinsman, Gary.
The regulation of desire: sexuality in Canada. Reviewed in 80,3 (1988): 254-257.

Knafla, Louis, ed.
Law and justice in a new land: essays in western Canadian legal history. Reviewed in 79,4 (1987): 389-391.

Knight, David B.
Choosing Canada's capital: conflict resolution in a parliamentary system, 2nd ed. Reviewed in 84,1 (1992): 63-64.

Knowles, Valerie.
First person: a biography of Cairine Wilson, Canada's first woman senator. Reviewed in 81,2 (1989): 162-165.

Krech, Shepard III, ed.
Indians, animals and the fur trade: a critique of Keepers of the game. Reviewed in 75,2 (1983): 199-201.

Kyer, C. Ian
with Bickenbach, Jerome E. **The fiercest debate: Cecil A. Wright, the Benchers, and legal education in Ontario 1923-1957**. Reviewed in 80,2 (1988): 166-168.

Lacelle, Claudette.
Urban domestic servants in 19th-century Canada. Reviewed in 80,2 (1988): 173-174.

Ladell, John
with Ladell, Monica, **Inheritance: Ontario's century farms past and present**. Reviewed in 72,2 (1980): 122-123.

Ladell, John
with Ladell, Monica, **Inheritance: Ontario's century farms past and present** (1986 edition). Reviewed in 80,2 (1988): 172-173.

Laidlaw, Robert.
The McGregors: a novel of an Ontario pioneer family. Reviewed in 72,2 (1980): 127-128.

Landry, Pierre B.
The MacCallum-Jackman Cottage mural paintings. Reviewed in 84,4 (1992): 368-370.

Langmead, Stephen
with Beckman, Margaret, and Black, John, **The best gift: a record of the Carnegie libraries in Ontario**. Reviewed in 77,4 (1985): 329-332.

Laurence, Margaret.
Dance on the earth: a memoir. Reviewed in 84,4 (1992): 344-345.

Laxer, Gordon.
Open for business: the roots of foreign ownership in Canada. Reviewed in 82,1 (1990): 85-88.

Leacy, F.C., ed.
Historical statistics of Canada, 2nd ed. Reviewed in 76,1 (1984): 88-89.

Lemon, James.
Toronto since 1918: an illustrated history. Reviewed in 78,2 (1986): 169-170.

Levitt, Alan
with Greenwald, Michelle, and Peebles, Elaine, **The Welland Canals: historical resource analysis and preservation alternatives**. Reviewed in 72,1 (1980): 61-62.

Levitt, Cyril H.
with Shaffir, William, **The riot at Christie Pits**. Reviewed in 80,4 (1988): 336-338.

Lewis, Jane.
The politics of motherhood: child and maternal welfare in England, 1900-1939. Reviewed in 75,1 (1983): 107-108.

Light, Beth
with Prentice, Alison, eds. **Pioneer and gentlewomen of British North America 1713-1867. Vol. 1 of Documents in Canadian women's history.** Reviewed in 73,1 (1981): 57-58.

with Prentice, Alison; Bourne, Paula; Brandt, Gail Cuthbert; and Mitchinson, Wendy; and Black, Naomi, **Canadian women: a history**. Reviewed in 82,1 (1990): 101-103.

with Pierson, Ruth Roach, eds. **No easy road: women in Canada, 1920's to 1960's.** Reviewed in 84,4 (1992): 357-358.

Lockwood, Glenn J.
Montague: a social history of an Irish Ontario township, 1783-1980. Reviewed in 74,3 (1982): 234-236.

Logan, Anne M.
School's out: a pictorial history of Ontario's converted schoolhouses. Reviewed in 80,3 (1988): 259-261.

Long, Gary.
This river the Muskoka. Reviewed in 82,1 (1990): 91-93.

Lowe, Graham S.
Women in the administrative revolution: the feminization of clerical work. Reviewed in 80,4 (1988): 330-332.

Lownsbrough, John.
The privileged few: The Grange and its people in nineteenth century Toronto. Reviewed in 73,3 (1981): 191-192.

Luno, Nancy.
A genteel exterior: the domestic life of William Lyon Mackenzie and his family. Reviewed in 84,2 (1992): 163-164.

MacDonald, Cheryl.
Adelaide Hoodless: domestic crusader. Reviewed in 79,2 (1987): 188-189.

MacDonald, Donald C.
The happy warrior: political memoirs. Reviewed in 82,2 (1990): 163-165.

MacDougall, Heather.
Activists and advocates: Toronto's Health Department, 1883-1983. Reviewed in 84,2 (1992): 156-158.

MacDowell, Laurel Sefton
with Hall, Roger, and Westfall, William, eds. **Patterns of the past: interpreting Ontario's history.** Reviewed in 82,1 (1990): 82-85.

MacFie, John.
Parry Sound logging days. Reviewed in 81,2 (1989): 171-175.

MacGillivray, Royce.
The mind of Ontario. Reviewed in 78,3 (1986): 258-260.

MacGillivray, Royce.
The slopes of the Andes: four essays on the rural myth in Ontario. Reviewed in 83,4 (1991): 319-320.

with Ross, Ewan, **A history of Glengarry**. Reviewed in 72,1 (1980): 59-61.

MacKay, Donald.
The lumberjacks. Reviewed in 71,3 (1979): 170,172-173.

MacKenzie, A.E.D.
Baldoon: Lord Selkirk's settlement in Upper Canada. Reviewed in 72,3 (1980): 184-185.

MacRae, Marion
with Adamson, Anthony, **Cornerstones of order: courthouses and town halls of Ontario, 1784-1914**. Reviewed in 76,2 (1984): 184-187.

Malcomson, Robert
with Malcomson, Thomas, **HMS Detroit: the battle for Lake Erie**. Reviewed in 83,3 (1991): 233-234.

Mallory, Enid.
Over the counter: the country store in Canada. Reviewed in 78,3 (1986): 265-266.

Martin, Calvin.
Keepers of the game: Indian-animal relationships and the fur trade. Reviewed in 71,1 (1979): 59-61.

Martin, Paul.
A very public life. Vol. 1, Far from home. Reviewed in 76,4 (1984): 377-380.

A very public life. Vol. 2, So many worlds. Reviewed in 79,1 (1987): 68-71.

Martin, Virgil.
Changing landscapes of southern Ontario. Reviewed in 81,2 (1989): 171-175.

Matthews, Geoffrey J.
with Harris, R. Cole, eds. **Historical atlas of Canada. Vol. 1, From the beginning to 1800**. Reviewed in 80,3 (1988): 261-263.

Maxwell, Thomas R.
The invisible French: the French in metropolitan Toronto. Reviewed in 71,1 (1979): 64-65.

McBurney, Margaret
with Byers, Mary, **Homesteads: early buildings and families from Kingston to Toronto**. Reviewed in 72,3 (1980): 181-182.

with Byers, Mary, **The Governor's Road: early buildings and families from Mississauga to London**. Reviewed in 75,4 (1983): 431-433.

with Byers, Mary, **Tavern in the town: early inns and taverns of Ontario**. Reviewed in 80,3 (1988): 259-261.

McCalla, Douglas.
The Upper Canada trade 1834-1872: a study of the Buchanans' business. Reviewed in 73,2 (1981): 126-127.

McCarthy, Doris.
A fool in paradise: an artist's early life; The good wine: an artist comes of age. Reviewed in 84,4 (1992): 345-347.

McConnell, Barbara
with Odesse, Michael, ill. **Sainte-Marie among the Hurons**. Reviewed in 73,1 (1981): 59.

McDougall, Allan K.
John P. Robarts: his life and government. Reviewed in 79,1 (1987): 53-54.

McDowall, Duncan.
Steel at the Sault: Francis H. Clergue, Sir James Dunn, and the Algoma Steel Corporation 1901-1956. Reviewed in 78,4 (1986): 371-373.

McGregor, Gaile.
The Wacousta syndrome: explorations in the Canadian language. Reviewed in 78,2 (1986): 167-168.

McHugh, Patricia.
Toronto architecture: a city guide. Reviewed in 80,2 (1988): 170-171.

McInnis, R. Marvin.
Perspective on Ontario agriculture, 1815-1930. Reviewed in 84,4 (1992): 365-366.

McLaren, Angus
with McLaren, Arlene Tigar, **The bedroom and the state: the changing practices and politics of contraception and abortion in Canada, 1880-1980**. Reviewed in 80,3 (1988): 254-257.

McLean, Marianne.
The people of Glengarry: Highlanders in transition, 1745-1820. Reviewed in 84,2 (1992): 168-169.

McQueen, Rod.
Blind trust: inside the Sinclair Stevens affair. Reviewed in 80,1 (1988): 88-90.

Merritt, Richard
with Butler, Nancy, and Power, Michael, eds. **The capital years: Niagara-on-the-Lake, 1792-1796**. Reviewed in 84,2 (1992): 153-155.

Mew, Diane, ed.
Life before Stratford: the memoirs of Amelia Hall. Reviewed in 83,2 (1991): 157-158.

Middleton, W.E. Knowles.
Mechanical engineering at the National Research Council of Canada, 1929-1951. Reviewed in 79,4 (1987): 392-394.

Millar, Winnifred P.J.
with Gidney, R.D. **Inventing secondary education: the rise of the high school in nineteenth-century Ontario**. Reviewed in 83,1 (1991): 71-72.

Miller, Clara G.
with Bishop, Olga, and Irwin, Barbara I., eds. **Bibliography of Ontario history 1867-1976. Vols. 1 and 2**. Reviewed in 73,1 (1981): 55,57.

Miller, J.R., ed.
Sweet promises: a reader on Indian-white relations in Canada. Reviewed in 83,4 (1991): 324-325.

Mills, David.
The idea of loyalty in Upper Canada 1784-1850. Reviewed in 82,1 (1990): 90-91.

Mills, G.E.
with De Caraffe, Marc; Hale, C.A.; and Johnson, Dana. **Town halls of Canada: a collection of essays on pre-1930 town hall buildings**. Reviewed in 80,3 (1988): 259-261.

Mitchinson, Wendy
with Prentice, Alison; Bourne, Paula; Brandt, Gail Cuthbert; Light, Beth; and Black, Naomi, **Canadian women: a history**. Reviewed in 82,1 (1990): 101-103.

Mithun, Marianne
with Foster, Michael K.; Campisi, Jack; and Mithun, Marianne, eds. **Extending the rafters: interdisciplinary approaches to Iroquoian studies**. Reviewed in 76,4 (1984): 384-387.

Moodie, Susanna
Ballstadt, Carl, ed. **Roughing it in the bush or life in Canada**. Reviewed in 81,3 (1989): 261-266.

Moogk, P.N.
with Allodi, M.M.; Ruggles, A.; and Stock, B. **Berczy**. Reviewed in 84,2 (1992): 165-166.

Moore, Christopher.
The Loyalists: revolution, exile, settlement. Reviewed in 77,1 (1985): 65-74.

Morley, J.T.
Secular socialists: the CCF/NDP in Ontario, a biography. Reviewed in 79,2 (1987): 192-194.

Morley, William F.E.
Ontario and the Canadian North. Reviewed in 70,4 (1978): 294-295.

Morrow, Don.
A concise history of sport in Canada. Reviewed in 83,1 (1991): 76-77.

Morton, Desmond
with Wright, Glenn, **Winning the second battle: Canadian veterans and the return to civilian life, 1915-1930**. Reviewed in 80,4 (1988): 332-334.

Muir, Elizabeth Gillan.
Petticoats in the pulpit: the story of early nineteenth-century Methodist women preachers in Upper Canada. Reviewed in 84,2 (1992): 158-159.

Naylor, R.T.
Canada in the European Age, 1453-1919. Reviewed in 80,4 (1988): 334-336.

Neatby, H. Blair
with Granatstein, J.L.; Abella, Irving M.; Bercuson, David J.; and Brown, R. Craig, **Twentieth century Canada, 2nd ed.** Reviewed in 81,4 (1989): 338-343.

Neatby, Hilda
with Gibson, Frederick W., and Graham, Roger, eds. **Queen's University. Vol. 1, 1841-1917.** Reviewed in 71,4 (1979): 239-240.

Nelles, H.V.
with Armstrong, Christopher, **Monopoly's moment: the organization and regulation of Canadian utilities, 1830-1930.** Reviewed in 79,3 (1987): 281-282.

Newell, Dianne
with Greenhill, Ralph, **Survivals: aspects of industrial archaeology in Ontario.** Reviewed in 81,4 (1989): 331-332.

Technology on the frontier: mining in old Ontario. Reviewed in 79,2 (1987): 185-187.

Newlands, David L.
Early Ontario potters: their craft and trade. Reviewed in 73,2 (1981): 127-128.

Newton, Michael.
Lower Town Ottawa. Vol.1, 1826-1854. Reviewed in 72,4 (1980): 246-248.

Nicholls, A.D.
with Delaney, P.J. **After the fire: Sainte-Marie among the Hurons since 1649.** Reviewed in 83,1 (1991): 72-73.

Nock, David A.
A Victorian missionary and Canadian Indian policy: cultural synthesis vs cultural replacement. Reviewed in 82,1 (1990): 89-90.

Nolan, Michael.
Foundations: Alan Plaunt and the early days of CBC Radio. Reviewed in 81,4 (1989): 334-336.

Norak, Diane, tr.
with Féderation des Francophones hors Québec, **The heirs of Lord Durham: manifesto of a vanishing people.** Reviewed in 72,2 (1980): 126-127.

Odesse, Michael, ill.
with McConnell, Barbara, **Sainte-Marie among the Hurons.** Reviewed in 73,1 (1981): 59.

Oliver, Peter.
Unlikely Tory: the life and politics of Allan Grossman. Reviewed in 77,4 (1985): 319-321.

Olsheski, Constance.
Pantages Theatre: rebirth of a landmark. Reviewed in 82,4 (1990): 320-322.

Oreskovich, Carlie.
Sir Henry Pellatt: the king of Casa Loma. Reviewed in 75,2 (1983): 191-196.

Osborne, Brian
with Swainson, Donald, **Kingston: building on the past**. Reviewed in 81,4 (1989): 336-338.

Otto, Stephen A.
with Dumbrille, Richard M. **Maitland: 'a very neat village indeed'**. Reviewed in 78,2 (1986): 165-167.

Overland, Orm.
Johan Schroder's travels in Canada, 1863. Reviewed in 82,3 (1990): 259-261.

Pain, Howard.
The heritage of Upper Canadian furniture: a study in the survival of formal and vernacular styles from Britain, America and Europe, 1780-1900. Reviewed in 71,2 (1979): 132-134.

Palmer, Bryan D.
A culture in conflict: skilled workers and industrial capitalism in Hamilton, Ontario, 1860-1914. Reviewed in 72,2 (1980): 125-126.

with Kealey, Gregory S. **Dreaming of what might be: the Knights of Labor in Ontario, 1880-1900**. Reviewed in 76,2 (1984): 187-190.

Parr, Joy.
The gender of breadwinners: women, men, and change in two industrial towns, 1880-1950. Reviewed in 82,3 (1990): 263-268.

Parr, Joy, ed.
Childhood and family in Canadian history. Reviewed in 75,3 (1983): 307-310.

Patterson, Anthony
with Curtis, Dennis; Graham, Andrew; and Kelly, Lou, **Kingston Penitentiary, the first hundred and fifty years, 1835-1985**. Reviewed in 78,3 (1986): 268-269.

Patterson, Graeme.
History and communications: Harold Innis, Marshall McLuhan: the interpretation of history. Reviewed in 83,3 (1991): 231-233.

Patterson, Tom
with Gould, Allan, **First stage: the making of the Stratford Festival**. Reviewed in 80,1 (1988): 86-87.

Peebles, Elaine
with Greenwald, Michelle, and Levitt, Alan, **The Welland Canals: historical resource analysis and preservation alternatives**. Reviewed in 72,1 (1980): 61-62.

Penhale, Barry Lloyd, ed.
with Bice, Ralph, **Along the trail with Ralph Bice in Algonquin Park**. Reviewed in 74,2 (1982): 130-131.

Penman, Margaret.
A century of service: Toronto Public Library 1883-1983. Reviewed in 76,3 (1984): 297.

Peterman, Michael
with Ballstadt, Carl, and Hopkins, Elizabeth, eds. **Susanna Moodie: letters of a lifetime**. Reviewed in 78,3 (1986): 256-258.

Pettigrew, John
with Portman, Jamie, **Stratford: the first thirty years**. Reviewed in 78,4 (1986): 385-387.

Pfeiffer, S.F.
with Williamson, R.F., eds. **Snake Hill: an investigation of a military cemetery from the War of 1812**. Reviewed in 84,2 (1992): 161-163.

Pierson, Ruth Roach
with Light, Beth, eds. **No easy road: women in Canada, 1920's to 1960's**. Reviewed in 84,4 (1992): 357-358.

Piovesana, Roy H.
Robert J. Manion: Member of Parliament for Fort William, 1917-1935. Reviewed in 83,3 (1991): 240-241.

Piva, Michael J.
The condition of the working class in Toronto, 1900-1921. Reviewed in 73,3 (1981): 189-191.

Pond, George E.
Milestones and memories: a century of Simcoe. Vol. 1. Reviewed in 71,3 (1979): 169-171.

Poole, Nancy Geddes.
The art of London 1830-1980. Reviewed in 78,1 (1986): 74-75.

Portman, Jamie
with Pettigrew, John, **Stratford: the first thirty years**. Reviewed in 78,4 (1986): 385-387.

Potestio, John
with Pucci, Antonio, eds. **The Italian immigrant experience**. Reviewed in 82,2 (1990): 171-173.

Potter, Janice.
The liberty we seek: Loyalist ideology in colonial New York and Massachusetts. Reviewed in 77,1 (1985): 65-74.

Power, Michael
with Merritt, Richard, and Butler, Nancy, eds. **The capital years: Niagara-on-the-Lake, 1792-1796**. Reviewed in 84,2 (1992): 153-155.

Prentice, Alison
with Light, Beth, eds. **Pioneer and gentlewomen of British North America 1713-1867. Vol. 1 of Documents in Canadian women's history**. Reviewed in 73,1 (1981): 57-58.

with Houston, Susan E. **Schooling and scholars in nineteenth-century Ontario**. Reviewed in 81,2 (1989): 153-154.

with Bourne, Paula; Brandt, Gail Cuthbert; Light, Beth; Mitchinson, Wendy; and Black, Naomi, **Canadian women: a history**. Reviewed in 82,1 (1990): 101-103.

with Theobald, Marjorie R., eds. **Women who taught: perspectives on the history of women and teaching**. Reviewed in 84,1 (1992): 67-68.

Pucci, Antonio
with Potestio, John, eds. **The Italian immigrant experience**. Reviewed in 82,2 (1990): 171-173.

Pue, W. Wesley
with Wright, Barry, eds. **Canadian perspectives on law and society: issues in legal history**. Reviewed in 81,3 (1989): 251-253.

Purdy, J.D.
Townshend of Huron. Reviewed in 84,4 (1992): 370-371.

Radforth, Ian.
Bush workers and bosses: logging in northern Ontario, 1900-1980. Reviewed in 80,3 (1988): 252-254.

with Greer, Allan, eds. **Colonial leviathan: state formation in mid-nineteenth century Canada**. Reviewed in 84,3 (1992): 241-242.

Raudzens, George.
The British Ordnance Department and Canada's canals, 1815-1855. Reviewed in 72,2 (1980): 123-124.

Ray, Arthur J.
The Canadian fur trade in the industrial age. Reviewed in 82,4 (1990): 322-323.

Rayner-Canham, G.W.
with Rayner-Canham, M.F. **Harriet Brooks: pioneer nuclear scientist**. Reviewed in 84,4 (1992): 351-352.

Rea, K.J.
The prosperous years: the economic history of Ontario, 1939-75. Reviewed in 78,2 (1986): 157-159.

Read, Colin
with Stagg, Ronald J., eds. **The rebellion of 1837 in Upper Canada: a collection of documents**. Reviewed in 78,2 (1986): 161-164.

with Keane, David, eds. **Old Ontario: essays in honour of J.M.S. Careless**. Reviewed in 83,1 (1991): 66-67.

Read, Daphne, ed.
The Great War and Canadian society: an oral history. Reviewed in 72,1 (1980): 55-57.

Reeds, L.G.
with Dear, M.J., and Drake, J.J., eds. **Steel city: Hamilton and region**. Reviewed in 80,2 (1988): 175-176.

Reid, Dennis.
Lucius R. O'Brien: visions of Victorian Canada. Reviewed in 83,3 (1991): 230-231.

'Our own country Canada': being an account of the national aspirations of the principal landscape artists in Montréal and Toronto 1860-1890. Reviewed in 72,4 (1980): 250-252.

Reid, John G.
with Axelrod, Paul, eds. **Youth, university and Canadian society: essays in the social history of higher education**. Reviewed in 81,4 (1989): 329-331.

Reid, Richard, ed.
The Upper Ottawa Valley to 1855: a collection of documents. Reviewed in 84,1 (1992): 60-62.

Reynolds, Louise.
Agnes: the biography of Lady Macdonald. Reviewed in 72,3 (1980): 187-189.

Agnes: the biography of Lady Macdonald. Reviewed in 84,4 (1992): 352-353.

Ritchie, Thomas
with Arthur, Eric, **Iron: cast and wrought iron in Canada from the seventeenth century to the present**. Reviewed in 75,3 (1983): 310-313.

Roach, Thomas R.
with Farr, Charles Cobbold, eds. **Tales of the wild North-East**. Reviewed in 74,2 (1982): 130-131.

with Gillis, R. Peter. **Lost initiatives: Canada's forest industries, forest policy and forest conservation**. Reviewed in 79,3 (1987): 289-290.

Robinson, Dean.
Railway Stratford. Reviewed in 83,1 (1991): 73-75.

Roland, Charles G.
Clarence Hincks: mental health crusader. Reviewed in 83,3 (1991): 242-243.

Romalis, Shelley, ed.
Childbirth: alternatives to medical control. Reviewed in 75,1 (1983): 104-105.

Romney, Paul.
Mr Attorney: the Attorney General for Ontario in court, cabinet, and legislature, 1791-1899. Reviewed in 79,3 (1987): 278-279.

Rooke, P.T.
with Schnell, R.L. **No bleeding heart: Charlotte Whitton, a feminist on the right**. Reviewed in 80,3 (1988): 248-252.

Rorke, Richard
with Armstrong, Phyllis Knight, eds. **Forty years in the forest: reminiscences from the pen of a backwoodsman (1820-1868)**. Reviewed in 81,3 (1989): 261-264.

Ross, Eric.
Full of hope and promise: the Canadas in 1841. Reviewed in 84,2 (1992): 155-156.

Ross, Ewan
with MacGillivray, Royce, **A history of Glengarry**. Reviewed in 72,1 (1980): 59-61.

Ross, Robin.
The short road down: a university changes. Reviewed in 78,4 (1986): 384-385.

Roulston, Pauline J.
Place names of Peel: past and present. Reviewed in 71,3 (1979): 175-176.

Ruggles, A.
with Allodi, M.M.; Moogk, P.N.; and Stock, B. **Berczy**. Reviewed in 84,2 (1992): 165-166.

Ruggles, Richard I.
A country so interesting: the Hudson's Bay Company and two centuries of mapping, 1670-1870. Reviewed in 83,4 (1991): 330-332.

Russell, Hilary.
Double take: the story of Elgin and Winter Garden Theatres. Reviewed in 82,4 (1990): 320-322.

Russell, Peter A.
Attitudes to social structure and mobility in Upper Canada, 1815-1840. Reviewed in 83,4 (1991): 327-328.

Russell, Victor L., ed.
Forging a consensus: historical essays on Toronto. Reviewed in 77,4 (1985): 324-326.

Rutherford, Paul.
A Victorian authority: the daily press in late nineteenth-century Canada. Reviewed in 75,4 (1983): 428-431.

Saddlemyer, Ann, ed.
Early stages: theatre in Ontario, 1800-1914. Reviewed in 83,3 (1991): 234-236.

Santick, Joy L.
Timothy Eaton and the rise of his department store. Reviewed in 82,4 (1990): 327-328.

Sawatsky, John.
The insiders: government, business and the lobbyists. Reviewed in 80,1 (1988): 88-90.

Saywell, John T.
'Just call me Mitch': the life of Mitchell F. Hepburn. Reviewed in 84,2 (1992): 152-153.

Scadding, Henry
Edition by Armstrong, Frank H. **Toronto of old**. Reviewed in 80,2 (1988): 170-171.

Schmalz, Peter S.
The Ojibwa of southern Ontario. Reviewed in 83,4 (1991): 329-330.

Schneider, Aili Grönlund.
The Finnish baker's daughters. Reviewed in 79,3 (1987): 287-288.

Schnell, R.L.
with Rooke, P.T. **No bleeding heart: Charlotte Whitton, a feminist on the right**. Reviewed in 80,3 (1988): 248-252.

Schull, Joseph.
Ontario since 1867. Reviewed in 71,1 (1979): 53-54.

Schurman, Donald M.
A bishop and his people: John Travers Lewis and the Anglican Diocese of Ontario, 1862-1902. Reviewed in 84,4 (1992): 361-363.

Scott, Kathleen
with Waterston, Elizabeth; Easterbrook, Ian; Katz, Bernard; and Scott, Kathleen, **The travellers: Canada to 1900: an annotated bibliography of works published in English from 1577**. Reviewed in 82,3 (1990): 259-261.

Senior, Elinor Kyte.
From royal township to industrial city: Cornwall, 1784-1984. Reviewed in 76,2 (1984): 193-196.

Senior, Hereward.
The last invasion of Canada: the Fenian Raids, 1866-1870. Reviewed in 84,2 (1992): 166-167.

with Brown, Wallace, **Victorious in defeat: the Loyalists in Canada**. Reviewed in 77,1 (1985): 65-74.

Shaffir, William
with Levitt, Cyril H., **The riot at Christie Pits**. Reviewed in 80,4 (1988): 336-338.

Shkilnyk, Anastasia M.
A poison stronger than love: the destruction of an Ojibwa community. Reviewed in 77,2 (1985): 150-152.

Shorter, Edward.
A history of women's bodies. Reviewed in 75,1 (1983): 98-103.

Shortt, S.E.D., ed.
Medicine in Canadian society: historical perspectives. Reviewed in 74,2 (1982): 121-123.

Silverman, Jason.
Unwelcome guests: Canada West's response to American fugitive slaves, 1860-1865. Reviewed in 79,1 (1987): 58-60.

Silvy, Antoine, Rev.
with Dickson, Ivy Alice, tr. **Letters from North America**. Reviewed in 74,3 (1982): 242.

Simmons, Harvey G.
Unbalanced: mental health policy in Ontario, 1930-1989. Reviewed in 83,3 (1991): 243-246.

Sinclair, Peter W.
with Drummond, Ian M.; George, Peter; Inwood, Kris; and Traves, Tom, **Progress without planning: the economic history of Ontario from Confederation to the Second World War**. Reviewed in 80,3 (1988): 263-265.

Smith, Donald B.
From the land of shadows: the making of Grey Owl. Reviewed in 82,4 (1990): 326-327.

with Francis, R. Douglas, and Jones, Richard, **Origins**. Reviewed in 81,4 (1989): 338-343.

with Francis, R. Douglas, and Jones, Richard, **Destinies**. Reviewed in 81,4 (1989): 338-343.

Smith, Mary Larratt, ed.
Young Mr Smith in Upper Canada. Reviewed in 74,2 (1982): 135-136.

Smith, Philip.
Harvest from the rock: a history of mining in Ontario. Reviewed in 78,4 (1986): 377-379.

Smyth, William J.
with Houston, Cecil J. **The sash Canada wore: a historical geography of the Orange Order in Canada**. Reviewed in 74,1 (1982): 52-54.

Snell, James G.
with Vaughan, Frederick, **The Supreme Court of Canada: a history of the institution**. Reviewed in 78,4 (1986): 379-381.

Socknat, Thomas P.
Witness against war: pacifism in Canada, 1900-1945. Reviewed in 80,3 (1988): 267-269.

Speisman, Stephen A.
The Jews of Toronto, a history to 1937. Reviewed in 72,3 (1980): 186-187.

Stacey, Robert.
The Canadian poster book: 100 years of the poster in Canada. Reviewed in 73,1 (1981): 56.

Stagg, Ronald J.
with Read, Colin, eds. **The rebellion of 1837 in Upper Canada: a collection of documents**. Reviewed in 78,2 (1986): 161-164.

Stamp, Robert M.
The schools of Ontario, 1876-1976. Reviewed in 76,2 (1984): 192-193.

QEW: Canada's first superhighway. Reviewed in 81,2 (1989): 171-175.

Royal rebels: Princess Louise and the Marquis of Lorne. Reviewed in 81,2 (1989): 162-165.

Riding the radials: Toronto's suburban electric streetcar lines. Reviewed in 82,2 (1990): 169-171.

Stanley, George F.G.
The War of 1812: land operations. Reviewed in 76,1 (1984): 89-91.

Statistics Canada.
Toronto to 150: portrait of a changing city. Reviewed in 76,3 (1984): 302-303.

Stelter, Gilbert A.
with Artibise, Alan F.J. **Canada's urban past: a bibliography to 1980**. Reviewed in 74,3 (1982): 237-238.

with Artibise, Alan F.J., eds. **Power and place: Canadian urban development in the North American context**. Reviewed in 79,1 (1987): 62-64.

with Bloomfield, Elizabeth, **Guelph and Wellington County: a bibliography of settlement and development since 1800**. Reviewed in 81,3 (1989): 256-257.

Stevens, Kenneth R.
Border diplomacy: the Caroline and McLeod affairs in Anglo-American-Canadian relations, 1837-1842. Reviewed in 82,4 (1990): 324-326.

Stewart, Gordon T.
The origins of Canadian politics: a comparative approach. Reviewed in 79,4 (1987): 383-386.

Stewart, Walter.
True blue: the Loyalist legend. Reviewed in 79,1 (1987): 55-56.

Stock, B.
with Allodi, M.M.; Moogk, P.N.; and Ruggles, A. **Berczy**. Reviewed in 84,2 (1992): 165-166.

Stokes, Peter John
with Cruickshank, Tom, **The settler's dream: a pictorial history of the older buildings of Prince Edward County**. Reviewed in 79,1 (1987): 60-62.

Storey, Robert
with Heron, Craig, eds. **On the job: confronting the labour process in Canada**. Reviewed in 78,3 (1986): 270-271.

Strong-Boag, Veronica.
The new day recalled: lives of girls and women in English Canada, 1919-1939. Reviewed in 80,3 (1988): 248-252.

'A woman with a purpose': the diaries of Elizabeth Smith 1872-1884. Reviewed in 74,1 (1982): 45-50.

Sufrin, Eileen.
The Eaton drive: the campaign to organize Canada's largest department store, 1948 to 1952. Reviewed in 74,4 (1982): 346-348.

Swainson, Donald
with Osborne, Brian, **Kingston: building on the past**. Reviewed in 81,4 (1989): 336-338.

Sward, Robert.
The Toronto Islands. Reviewed in 76,3 (1984): 300-301.

Tatley, Richard.
Steamboating on the Trent-Severn. Reviewed in 71,1 (1979): 67-68.

Taylor, C.J.
Negotiating the past: the making of Canada's national historic parks and sites. Reviewed in 83,1 (1991): 63-65.

Taylor, Charles.
Radical Tories: the conservative tradition in Canada. Reviewed in 75,2 (1983): 196-199.

Taylor, M. Brook.
Promoters, patriots, and partisans: historiography in nineteenth-century English Canada. Reviewed in 83,2 (1991): 160-161.

Teatero, William.
John Anderson: fugitive slave. Reviewed in 80,1 (1988): 82-83.

Theobald, Marjorie R.
with Prentice, Alison, eds. **Women who taught: perspectives on the history of women and teaching**. Reviewed in 84,1 (1992): 67-68.

Thompson, Austin Seton.
Jarvis Street: a story of triumph and tragedy. Reviewed in 74,1 (1982): 58-59.

Spadina 1818-1936: a story of Old Toronto. Reviewed in 83,2 (1991): 156-157.

Timothy, H.B.
The Galts: a Canadian odyssey. Vol. 2, Alexander Tilloch Galt 1817-1893: Elliott Torrance Galt 1850-1928. Reviewed in 78,1 (1986): 70-71.

Tippett, Maria.
Making culture: English-Canadian institutions and the arts before the Massey Commission. Reviewed in 83,4 (1991): 317-318.

Tomlinson, Betty
with Anderson, Allan, **Greetings from Canada: an album of unique Canadian postcards from the Edwardian era 1900-1916**. Reviewed in 71,1 (1979): 61-64.

Torrance, Judy M.
Public violence in Canada. Reviewed in 79,2 (1987): 195-196.

Traves, Tom
with Drummond, Ian M.; George, Peter; Inwood, Kris; and Sinclair, Peter W., Tom, **Progress without planning: the economic history of Ontario from Confederation to the Second World War**. Reviewed in 80,3 (1988): 263-265.

Trudel, Marcel.
Histoire de la Nouvelle-France. Vol. 3, La seigneurie des Cent-Associés. Tome 1, Les événements. Reviewed in 74,1 (1982): 50-52.

Tucker, Albert.
Steam into wilderness. Reviewed in 71,1 (1979): 66-67.

Turner, Larry.
Voyage of a different kind: the Associated Loyalists of Kingston and Adolphustown. Reviewed in 77,1 (1985): 65-74.

Van Die, Marguerite.
An evangelical mind: Nathanael Burwash and the Methodist tradition in Canada, 1839-1918. Reviewed in 83,4 (1991): 320-323.

Varkaris, Jane
with Finsten, Lucile, **Fire on Parliament Hill.** Reviewed in 81,2 (1989): 171-175.

Vaudry, Richard W.
The Free Church in Victorian Canada, 1844-1861. Reviewed in 83,1 (1991): 69-70.

Vaughan, Frederick
with Snell, James G. **The Supreme Court of Canada: a history of the institution.** Reviewed in 78,4 (1986): 379-381.

Vipond, Robert C.
Liberalism and community: Canadian federalism and the failure of the constitution. Reviewed in 83,2 (1991): 153-155.

Vogan, Nancy F.
with Green, J. Paul, **Music education in Canada: a historical account.** Reviewed in 84,1 (1992): 71-72.

Wagner, Gillian.
Children of the Empire. Reviewed in 74,4 (1982): 340-344.

Walker, Franklin.
Catholic education and politics in Ontario. Vol. 3. Reviewed in 80,2 (1988): 163-165.

Wallace, W. Stewart, ed.
The Macmillan dictionary of Canadian biography, 4th ed. Reviewed in 71,3 (1979): 168-169.

Ward, Peter.
Courtship, love and marriage in nineteenth-century English Canada. Reviewed in 82,4 (1990): 317-320.

Warsh, Cheryl Krasnick.
Moments of unreason: the practice of Canadian psychiatry and the Homewood Retreat, 1883-1923. Reviewed in 83,3 (1991): 243-246.

Waterston, Elizabeth
with Easterbrook, Ian; Katz, Bernard; and Scott, Kathleen, **The travellers: Canada to 1900: an annotated bibliography of works published in English from 1577.** Reviewed in 82,3 (1990): 259-261.

Watson, Ron.
Keep 'em rolling: the story of Toronto's Spadina Roundhouse. Reviewed in 76,3 (1984): 295-296.

Waugh, Douglas
with Kerr, Robert B. **Duncan Graham: medical reformer and educator.** Reviewed in 81,3 (1989): 258-261.

Wearing, Joseph.
Strained relations: Canada's voters and parties. Reviewed in 81,2 (1989): 169-171.

Weaver, John C.
Hamilton: an illustrated history. Reviewed in 76,1 (1984): 94-96.

with Johnston, Charles M. **Student days: student life at McMaster University from the 1890s to the 1980s.** Reviewed in 79,2 (1987): 190-192.

with Doucet, Michael, **Housing the North American city.** Reviewed in 84,3 (1992): 248-249.

Webster, Donald Blake.
English-Canadian furniture of the Georgian period. Reviewed in 72,4 (1980): 244-246.

Westfall, William.
Two worlds: the Protestant culture of nineteenth-century Ontario. Reviewed in 81,4 (1989): 327-329.

with Hall, Roger, and MacDowell, Laurel Sefton, eds. **Patterns of the past: interpreting Ontario's history.** Reviewed in 82,1 (1990): 82-85.

Whelan, Eugene
with Archbold, Rick, **Whelan.** Reviewed in 79,3 (1987): 290-292.

White, Graham.
The Ontario legislature: a political analysis. Reviewed in 82,2 (1990): 168-169.

White, Randall.
Ontario, 1610-1985: a political and economic history. Reviewed in 79,3 (1987): 284-286.

From fur trade to free trade: putting the Canada-U.S. trade agreement in historical perspective, 2nd ed. Reviewed in 82,1 (1990): 85-88.

White, Richard.
The middle ground: Indians, empires, and republics in the Great Lakes Region, 1650-1815. Reviewed in 84,3 (1992): 249-250.

Williams, Douglas E., ed.
Constitution, government, and society in Canada: selected essays by Alan C. Cairns. Reviewed in 80,3 (1988): 265-267.

Williamson, R.F.
with Pfeiffer, S.F., eds. **Snake Hill: an investigation of a military cemetery from the War of 1812**. Reviewed in 84,2 (1992): 161-163.

Wilson, Barbara M., ed.
Ontario and the First World War 1914-1918: a collection of documents. Reviewed in 70,4 (1978): 291-292.

Wilson, Bruce G.
The enterprises of Robert Hamilton: a study of wealth and influence in early Upper Canada, 1776-1812. Reviewed in 76,4 (1984): 382-384.

As she began: an illustrated introduction to Loyalist Ontario. Reviewed in 75,2 (1983): 201-203.

with Johnson, J.K., and Wilson, Bruce G., eds. **Historical essays on Upper Canada: new perspectives**. Reviewed in 82,3 (1990): 255-257.

Wilson, J. Donald, ed.
An imperfect past: education and society in Canadian history. Reviewed in 78,4 (1986): 375-377.

Wilson, Lois.
Turning the world upside down: a memoir. Reviewed in 84,4 (1992): 349-351.

Wilton, Carol, ed.
Beyond the law: lawyers and business in Canada 1830-1930. Vol. 4 of Essays in the history of Canadian law. Reviewed in 84,1 (1992): 70-71.

Winearls, Joan.
Mapping Upper Canada, 1780-1867: an annotated bibliography of manuscript and printed maps. Reviewed in 84,1 (1992): 59-60.

Wise, S.F.
with Carter-Edwards, D. and Witham, J. **'None was ever better...', the Loyalist settlement of Ontario, Proceedings of the Annual Meeting of the Ontario Historical Society, June 1984**. Reviewed in 77,1 (1985): 65-74.

Witham, J.
with Wise, S.F. and Carter-Edwards, D. **'None was ever better...', the Loyalist settlement of Ontario, Proceedings of the Annual Meeting of the Ontario Historical Society, June 1984**. Reviewed in 77,1 (1985): 65-74.

Wood Research Team
with Hoople, Elizabeth, **Jonas Wood U.E.L.**. Reviewed in 77,1 (1985): 65-74.

Wright, Barry
with Pue, W. Wesley, eds. **Canadian perspectives on law and society: issues in legal history**. Reviewed in 81,3 (1989): 251-253.

Wright, Glenn
with Morton, Desmond, **Winning the second battle: Canadian veterans and the return to civilian life, 1915-1930**. Reviewed in 80,4 (1988): 332-334.

Wylie, William N.T.
The blacksmith in Upper Canada, 1784-1850: a study of technology. Reviewed in 83,2 (1991): 155.

Zerker, Sally F.
The rise and fall of the Toronto Typographical Union, 1832-1972: a case study of foreign domination. Reviewed in 74,2 (1982): 118-121.

Zucchi, John E.
Italians in Toronto: development of a national identity, 1875-1935. Reviewed in 82,2 (1990): 171-173.

Section 4

SUBJECT INDEX

The following list includes people, places, organizations and topics that are discussed in the articles and reviews published in Ontario History between 1973 and 1992. The numbers after each subject heading refer to the sequential numbers in the left margin of the chonological Table of Contents in Section 1 of this Index.

41st Regiment: 462.
84th Regiment of Foot, Royal Highland Emigrants: 339.
Abba Co., Neustadt: 573.
Abitibi Power and Paper: 449.
Aboriginal population. See: Indians, North American, and specific Tribes
Abortion: 521.
Acadians: 219.
Accidents: 44, 387. See also: Fires
Adam Oliver Co., Ingersoll: 63.
Adamson, Peter: 98.
Adolphustown, Lennox County: 350, 487.
Adoption: 74, 617.
Administration. See: Justice or Government, Municipal
Advertisements: 101, 279, 280, 318.
Aged: 544, 760.
Agricultural education: 29, 31, 272, 534.
Agricultural improvements: 29.
Agricultural land use: 43, 228, 272.
Agricultural promotion: 29, 43, 272.
Agricultural research: 272.
Agriculture: 20, 29, 43, 48, 81, 85, 114, 120, 149, 186, 187, 228, 234, 235, 236, 272, 374, 473, 534, 572, 575, 606, 607, 613, 646, 691, 715, 765.
Airports: 563.
Alcock, Norman: 747.
Alcoholism: 364, 603, 750.
Algoma Central and Hudson Bay Railway: 602.
Algoma Steel Corp., Sault Ste Marie: 422, 602.
Algonquin Indians: 57, 150, 251, 744.
Algonquin Provincial Park: 20, 237.
All-Canadian Congress of Labour: 112.
Allan, Andrew: 595.
Allan, Ebenezer: 319.
Allan, William: 51.
Allen, Thomas E., Dr: 68.
Allison, D.W.: 341, 487.
Almonte, Lanark County: 281.
Alpha Chemical Co., Berlin: 279.
Amalgamated Association of Iron, Steel and Tin Workers, Gananoque Lodge No. 4: 367.
Amalgamated Association of Iron, Steel and Tin Workers, Point Edward Local 1232: 80.
American Federation of Labor: 112.
Amherst, Jeffrey, Gen.: 13.
Amherstburg, Essex County: 227, 473.
Amherstburgh & St Thomas Railway: 217.
Amusements. See: Recreation or Sports
Ancaster Sulfur Springs: 270.

Ancaster, Hamilton-Wentworth Region: 270.
Andastes Tribe: 12.
Anderson, James: 603.
Anderson, John: 492, 633.
Anderson, Thomas Gummersall: 31.
Anglican churches. See: Churches, Anglican
Anglican Diocese of Ontario: 763.
Anishinaubag Indians: 57.
Anti-Vaccination League of Canada: 293.
Apprenticeships: 74.
Archaeology: 150, 251, 342, 346, 655, 729.
Archbold, A.A.: 320.
Archer, Peter: 80.
Architectural conservation: 99, 104, 105, 211, 226.
Architectural drawings: 670.
Architectural styles: 226, 269, 313, 526, 670.
Architecture: 96, 105, 134, 158, 226, 254, 269, 290, 297, 313, 330, 383, 402, 440, 507, 508, 513, 606.
Archives: 18, 30, 69, 70, 156, 547, 669.
Armour, John Douglas: 341.
Armstrong, John A. Macdonald: 321.
Arnold, Benedict: 30.
Art and artists: 61, 79, 83, 105, 138, 188, 195, 204, 287, 329, 359, 373, 381, 393, 421, 445, 674, 689, 731, 736, 753, 768.
Art Gallery of Ontario: 736.
Art Gallery of Toronto: 421, 736.
Art Museum of Toronto: 736.
Art museums: 359, 736.
Arthur, George, Sir: 23, 26, 55, 69, 396.
Arts and Letters Club: 768.
Askin, John: 72, 181.
Associated Loyalists: 350.
Assumption College, University of Windsor: 718.
Atlantic and Pacific Transcontinental Telegraphic Co.: 16.
Atomic Energy of Canada Ltd: 562.
Austin, Benjamin Fish: 68.
Austin Family: 665.
Austin, James: 665.
Australia: 55.
Authors: 5, 6, 24, 37, 45, 49, 59, 67, 70, 91, 92, 110, 126, 190, 262, 273, 274, 283, 284, 285, 286, 342, 351, 357, 373, 407, 409, 443, 499, 556, 606, 658, 659, 668, 701, 720, 751, 752.
Auto Workers' Industrial Union: 112.
Automobiles: 489.
Auxiliary Classes Act, 1914: 262.
Avro Canada: 517.

B

Bâby, Francis: 304.
Backus Mill, Dedricks Creek, Norfolk County: 105.
Bagot, Charles, Sir: 55.
Bagshaw, Elizabeth, Dr: 263.
Baldoon, Kent County: 176.
Baldoon Settlement: 176.
Baldwin Family: 665.
Baldwin, Robert: 62, 197.
Baldwin, William Augustus: 98.
Baldwin, William Warren: 93, 447.
Ball Family: 25.
Ball, George P.M.: 25.
Bancroft, Frederick: 44.
Band of Hope: 750.
Bank of Upper Canada: 51, 163, 547.
Banks and banking: 217, 539, 547.
Banks, Hal: 485.
Banner: 347.
Baptist Church: 113.
Barber, Charles: 280.
Barber, Thomas: 280.
Barclay, Robert Heriott, Capt.: 462.
Baring, Thomas: 16.
Barker, Arthur: 80.
Barnardo, Thomas John: 239.

Barnley, George, Rev.: 349.
Barnley, Jane (Mrs George): 349.
Barnston, George: 603.
Barrett, Michael, Dr: 368.
Barrie, Simcoe County: 103.
Barron, John: 271.
Baseball. See: Sports, Baseball
Bathurst District: 397.
Bathurst, Lord: 312.
Bayfield, Henry Wolsey, Capt.: 386.
Beach, William: 39.
Beatty, John: 98.
Beauharnois Canal: 106.
Beaumaris, Muskoka District: 611.
Beck, Adam: 735.
Beck Commission: 735.
Beeby, Dean: 285.
Beikie, John: 30.
Belaney, Archibald, "Grey Owl": 644.
Belcher, Alexander, Col.: 433.
Bell, William: 122.
Belleville, Hastings County: 700, 766.
Beman, Elisha: 488.
Benjamin, George: 700.
Bennett, John: 101.
Bennett, William P., Capt.: 533.
Berczy, Louise-Amelie Panet: 731.
Berczy, William: 319.
Berczy, William Bent: 731.
Berczy, William Von Moll: 731.
Beresford, John: 367.
Berlin Board of Trade: 279.
Berlin Citizens' League: 162.
Berlin Felt Boot Co.: 279.
Berlin Piano and Organ Co.: 279.
Berlin Rubber Co.: 279.
Berlin Town Council: 279.
Berlin, Waterloo County: See Kitchener.
Bertram, James: 383.
Besnard, Thomas Pope, 'T.P.B.': 216, 320.
Bethune, A.N., Rev.: 10.
Bethune, Donald: 51, 56, 163, 369.
Bethune, James: 305.
Bibb, Henry, Rev.: 362.
Bibliographies: 14, 34, 40, 58, 73, 77, 108, 117, 118, 148, 151, 194, 246, 322, 399, 580, 594, 631, 634, 705.
Bice, Ralph: 237.
Bidwell, Marshall Spring: 53, 490.
Biographies: 4, 11, 16, 24, 25, 33, 37, 39, 47, 51, 63, 68, 79, 82, 83, 91, 92, 97, 103, 113, 116, 135, 138, 141, 149, 154, 156, 170, 178, 179, 180, 183, 188, 190, 197, 206, 214, 215, 216, 217, 231, 232, 243, 262, 275, 287, 299, 304, 319, 320, 321, 342, 343, 345, 347, 353, 355, 360, 365, 368, 369, 372, 373, 378, 379, 388, 389, 391, 393, 407, 433, 435, 443, 444, 450, 453, 456, 461, 464, 471, 473, 474, 475, 480, 488, 491, 492, 493, 494, 499, 515, 519, 549, 554, 556, 559, 560, 561, 576, 579, 582, 590, 596, 619, 620, 621, 638, 644, 645, 648, 651, 658, 662, 666, 667, 673, 674, 678, 679, 681, 682, 690, 691, 692, 700, 701, 712, 719, 721, 723, 728, 730, 741, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 757, 758, 759, 761, 769.
Births: 264.
Bishop, Gordon A.: 367.
Blacksmiths. See: Industries, Blacksmiths
Blacks: 3, 26, 47, 116, 227, 311, 362, 439, 492, 621, 648, 754.
Blake, Catherine Hume: 170.
Blake, Edward: 170, 191.
Blake Family: 170.
Boards of health: 42, 78, 292, 293, 294.
Boards of trade: 279, 315, 735.
Bonner, John: 671.
Bonusing: 114, 279, 302, 318.

Book reviews: 115-121, 125-134, 137-138, 141-147, 152, 157-161, 164-168, 173-180, 184-189, 193-199, 203-204, 208-215, 218-225, 229-241, 245-250, 255-258, 265-268, 275-278, 283-284, 287-291, 296-301, 306-309, 313-317, 323-338, 342-346, 350-360, 364-366, 370-373, 378-383, 388-394, 398-404, 408-416, 422-431, 435-444, 450-459, 464-475, 479-486, 491-498, 502-511, 517-530, 535-542, 546-551, 555-573, 577-585, 589-601, 606-616, 620-625, 629-635, 639-645, 650-657, 662-668, 674-685, 689-700, 704-715, 721-734, 739-745, 751-769.
Boosterism: 279, 318, 330, 337.
Borden, Robert: 162.
Bouchette, Joseph: 122.
Boulton, D'Arcy: 211.
Boulton, D'Arcy, Jr: 98.
Boulton, D'Arcy, Sr: 98.
Boulton Family: 211.
Boulton, Henry John: 2, 30, 62, 211, 447, 660.
Boulton, William Henry: 69, 211.
Boundaries: 181, 212, 213, 478, 533, 587.
Bowman, Beniah: 81.
Bowman, James: 282.
Bowman, Mary Ann: 30.
Boyle, David: 342.
Brampton, Peel Region: 146.
Branch plants: 80, 112, 279.
Brant, Catharine Croghan (Mrs Joseph): 576.
Brant Family: 576.
Brant, Joseph: 576, 628.
Brant, Molly: 355, 543, 576.
Brantford, Brant County: 405, 499, 751.
Brass, William: 66, 139.
Breithaupt Leather Co., Berlin: 279.
Breithaupt, Louis: 279.
Brewin, Andrew: 716.
Bridges: 37, 563.
Bristol, Richard: 98.
British Admiralty: 369, 386.
British American Cultivator: 29.
British Colonial Office: 55.
British League, Berlin: 162.
British Women's Emigration Association: 171.
Britton, Byron: 305.
Brock, Isaac: 462, 627, 673.
Brockville & Ottawa Railroad: 281.
Brooks, Harriet: 756.
Brown, Alan, Dr: 514.
Brown, George: 1, 8, 89, 191, 554.
Brown, Peter: 347.
Browne, George: 254.
Bruce County: 374.
Bruce, Herbert, Dr: 94.
Bruce Mines, Algoma District: 602.
Bryce, Peter Henderson, Dr: 292.
Bryce, Robert B.: 428.
Buchanan, Harris and Co., Hamilton: 19.
Buchanan, Isaac: 203, 217.
Buchanan, Peter: 203.
Buchanan, William Oliver: 102.
Bucke, Richard Maurice: 214, 242.
Buell, William, Col.: 36.
Building materials: 269, 290, 371, 377.
Building plans: 122, 395.
Buildings: 105, 134, 173, 269, 294, 297, 320, 323, 330, 371, 395, 402, 440, 507, 508.
Buildings, Brick: 269, 377.
Buildings, Church: 269, 348, 432, 591, 670.
Buildings, Commercial: 149, 270, 525.
Buildings, Farm: 164, 269, 509.
Buildings, Frame: 105, 269, 377.
Buildings, Heritage: 650.
Buildings, Industrial: 279, 318, 722.
Buildings, Institutional: 544, 736.
Buildings, Interior design: 670.
Buildings, Log: 105, 269, 377.

Buildings, Public: 158, 313, 383, 397, 513, 524, 526, 563, 566, 640, 641.
Buildings, Residential: 211, 222, 226, 269, 275, 440, 524, 611, 665.
Buildings, Stone: 269, 377.
Burden, William Douglas: 140.
Burges, James Bland: 84.
Burges, Mary Anne: 84, 638.
Burnaby, Ralph Waldo Emerson: 321.
Burns, Patrick: 46.
Burns, Robert Euston: 136.
Burns, Robert, Rev.: 136.
Burr, Aaron: 319.
Burton, E.F.: 500.
Burwash, Nathanael: 692.
Burwell, John: 181.
Burwell, Mahlon: 181, 303.
Business practices: 11, 16, 19, 25, 51, 63, 97, 163, 217, 279, 280, 281, 318, 369, 384, 476, 539, 547, 642, 645.
Businesses: 7, 16, 19, 25, 51, 63, 86, 92, 97, 149, 163, 203, 255, 280, 281, 282, 337, 384, 422, 425, 486, 502, 562, 603, 604, 613, 619, 642, 645, 697, 712, 728.
Businessmen: 1, 11, 16, 19, 25, 44, 51, 63, 78, 86, 92, 215, 280, 281, 282, 369, 500, 554, 613, 645, 728.
Butler, John, Col.: 72, 345, 646.
Butler's Barracks: 646.
Butler's Rangers: 72.
Buxton, Kent County: 47, 362.
By, John, Lieut.-Col.: 165.
Bytown and Nepean Road Co.: 310.
Bytown and West Carleton Road Co.: 310.

C

C.H. Doerr Confectionery Co., Berlin: 279.
Cadieux, Lorenzo: 91.
Cairnes, Alan C.: 529.
Caledonia Springs, Bytown: 270.
Cameron, James: 191.
Cameron, John: 22, 38, 101.
Cameron, John Dugald: 603.
Cameron, Malcolm: 43.
Camp Borden: 686.
Campbell, Alexander: 4, 305, 310.
Campbell, Donald, Capt.: 13.
Campbell, Grace: 5, 6.
Campbell, Lizzie: 419.
Campbell, M.S.: 112.
Canada Chemical Manufacturing Co., London: 282.
Canada Company: 7, 312, 361.
The Canada Constellation: 101.
Canada Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Supplies Board: 272.
Canada Department of Finance: 428.
Canada Department of Indian Affairs: 85, 100.
Canada Department of Indian and Northern Affairs, National Historic Sites Service: 35.
The Canada Lancet: 153.
Canada Representation Act, 1872: 213.
Canada Sunday School Union: 54.
Canada West: 22, 23, 28, 29, 38, 41, 43, 106, 116, 216, 417, 418, 439, 461, 478, 492, 548, 648, 740.
Canadian Art Club: 445.
Canadian Association of Base Ball Players: 737.
Canadian Broadcasting Company: 559, 595, 596.
Canadian Campaign for Nuclear Disarmament: 747.
Canadian Christian Examiner: 201.
Canadian Consolidated Felt Co., Berlin: 279.
Canadian Copper Co.: 604, 605.
Canadian Farmer and Mechanic: 29.
Canadian Federation of University Women: 758.
The Canadian Forum: 240.
Canadian Free Church: 347.

Canadian Girls in Training: 753.
Canadian Institute: 342, 736.
Canadian Manufacturers' Association: 44.
Canadian Mental Health Association: 682.
Canadian National Committee for Mental Hygiene: 682.
Canadian National Committee on Refugees: 747.
Canadian National Railways: 324, 656.
Canadian Navigation Company: 369.
Canadian Observer: 80.
Canadian Opera Company: 411.
Canadian Pacific Railway: 302, 605.
Canadian Peace Research and Education Association: 747.
Canadian Peace Research Institute: 747.
Canadian Refugee Relief Association: 69.
Canadian Repertory Theatre, Ottawa: 666.
Canadian Seamen's Union: 484, 485.
Canadian Society of Civil Engineers: 37.
Canadian Society of Painters in Water Colour: 753.
Canadian Suffrage Association: 748.
Canadian Sugar Refinery: 728.
Canadian Welfare Council: 514, 764.
Canals and waterways: 37, 50, 56, 86, 106, 133, 160, 165, 182, 202, 563.
Canise: 200.
Canniff, William, Dr: 487.
Capital: 10, 19, 86, 319.
Capreol, Frederick Chase: 86.
Careless, J.M.S.: 651.
Carleton County: 310.
Carleton, Guy, Sir: 350.
Carleton Island: 254.
Carleton Place, Lanark County: 281.
Carlsruhe, Bruce County: 61.
Carman, Albert: 348.
Carnegie, Andrew: 383.
Carriage and Wagon Workers of North America: 112.
Carruthers, John: 305.
Carson, William O.: 363.
Cartwright, J.S.: 53.
Cartwright, Richard: 72.
Cartwright, Richard John: 341.
Carver, H.P.: 140.
Casa Loma, Toronto: 275.
Casey, George Elliott: 244.
Caswell, John: 139.
Catalogues: 287, 359, 674, 731.
Cataract Power Co., Hamilton: 78.
Cataraqui Plan: 646.
Catholic churches. See: Churches, Catholic
Caughey, James, Rev.: 461.
Caven, William: 17.
Cawthra Family: 98.
Cemeteries: 61, 729.
Cemetery records: 61.
Census records: 213, 228, 318, 377, 434, 448, 546, 575.
Central place systems: 605.
Chalk River, Renfrew County: 562.
Charities: 3, 64, 65, 74, 239, 256, 637.
Charlton, John: 17.
Chartists: 407.
Chatham, Kent County: 227, 362.
Chepstow, Bruce County: 61.
Chesapeake (American warship): 533.
Chew, Manley: 687.
Chewett, James G.: 98.
Chewett, William: 319.
Children and childhood: 3, 4, 15, 41, 54, 64, 65, 74, 111, 139, 239, 256, 259, 260, 261, 265, 267, 289, 406, 514, 617, 760.
Children of Peace: 432, 488.
Children's Act: 406, 617.
Children's Aid societies: 74, 111, 239, 256, 406, 617.
Children's Protection Act: 111.
Chippewa Tribe: 57, 121, 552.
Cholera. See: Diseases, Cholera
Chorley Park, Toronto: 94.
Church Missionary Society: 71, 100.
Church of Ireland: 763.

Churches: 3, 21, 54, 334, 558. See also: Buildings, Church
Churches, Anglican: 3, 10, 24, 38, 85, 107, 212, 487, 552, 591, 694, 763, 769.
Churches, Baptist: 113.
Churches, Catholic: 3, 17, 31, 36, 38, 61, 85, 88, 91, 107, 205, 212, 423, 504, 550, 738.
Churches, Lutheran: 162.
Churches, Methodist: 47, 53, 162, 212, 320, 348, 349, 461, 487, 552, 591, 637, 692, 708, 727, 750, 762.
Churches, Presbyterian: 136, 201, 347, 412, 591, 653, 670, 708.
Churches, Protestant: 3, 550.
Churches, United: 412, 755.
Cities and towns: 19, 27, 78, 182, 221, 226, 246, 254, 294, 302, 304, 309, 315, 317, 318, 322, 323, 325, 329, 330, 331, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 367, 371, 380, 385, 397, 402, 404, 414, 441, 442, 477, 482, 487, 507, 508, 511, 597, 605, 661, 707, 724, 742.
Citizens' Civic Reform Committee, Toronto: 27.
City of Toronto Archives: 259.
City of Toronto Department of Industries and Publicity: 318.
City of Toronto Manufacturers' Committee: 318.
City planning: 361, 536, 563.
Civil discontent: 27, 447, 671, 766.
Civil disorder: 42, 46, 62, 69, 80, 85, 447, 457, 540, 543, 660, 766.
Clarke, Charles: 407.
Claus, Daniel: 72.
Claus, William, Col.: 628.
Clear Grit Party: 407.
Clergue, Francis Henry: 422.
Clergy: 10, 12, 54, 71, 91, 107, 113, 136, 201, 205, 341, 348, 349, 362, 401, 423, 432, 461, 558, 609, 692, 694, 727, 755, 763, 769.
Clergy Reserves: 38, 98, 201, 552.
Clinton, De Witt: 319.
Clinton School, Lincoln County: 41, 79.
Co-operative Commonwealth Federation: 240, 455, 620.
CCF Ginger Group: 716.
Coatsworth, Emerson: 155.
Cobalt, Timiskaming District: 128, 294, 482.
Cobalt Town Council: 294.
Cobourg, Northumberland County: 10, 70, 183, 750.
Cobourg & Peterborough Railway: 217.
Cobourg Star: 312.
Cochrane District: 568, 569.
Cockburn Family: 183.
Cockburn, George P.: 574.
Cockburn, James: 22, 183.
Cockrill, Richard: 319.
Cohen, J.L.: 80.
Colborne, John, Sir: 18, 31, 42, 55, 189, 552, 660.
Coleman, Kathleen Blake (Mrs Theobald), 'Kit': 59, 126, 759.
Collie, Alexander: 603.
Collingwood, Simcoe County: 302.
Collins, Francis: 447.
Collins, Perry McDonough: 16.
Colonial Advocate: 303, 447.
Committee for Industrial Organization: 80.
Common School Act, 1850: 227.
Communications: 16, 29, 63, 101, 296, 675.
Communist Party of Canada: 155.
Community histories: 117, 118, 119, 142, 144, 147, 159, 175, 176, 185, 193, 208, 222, 254, 309, 317, 332, 333, 337, 338, 402, 404, 442, 477, 482, 487, 583, 597, 604, 605, 611, 621, 635, 646, 647, 724, 742.
Congregation of the Sisters of St Joseph: 738.
Connor, Ralph: 5, 6.

Constitutionalists: 23, 53.
Constitutions: 253, 390, 426, 447, 529, 663.
Construction: 86, 96, 105, 163, 165, 182, 226, 269, 310, 377, 563, 567, 670, 686.
Contraception: 521.
Controverted Elections Act, 1874: 305, 341.
Copper Cliff, Sudbury District: 604, 605, 749.
Copps, Sheila: 475.
Corcoran, Thomas: 603.
Cornwall, Stormont, Dundas and Glengarry County: 317.
Correctional institutions: 89, 111, 406.
Correspondence: 7, 35, 84, 103, 136, 249, 283, 284, 285, 286, 312, 409, 445, 545, 638, 649.
Correspondent and Advocate: 46.
Corrigan, Edward Robert: 38.
Courier of Upper Canada: 46.
Court records: 405.
Courtney, Charles: 39.
Courts: 2, 30, 62, 135, 139, 207, 300, 405, 660, 764.
Covernton, C.W., Dr: 292.
Coyne, James H.: 45.
Craig, Gerald Marquis: 531.
Credit Valley Railway: 63.
Cree Tribe: 100, 516.
Creemore, Simcoe County: 9.
Crime and criminals: 4, 11, 22, 46, 55, 62, 66, 69, 89, 102, 139, 207, 366, 405, 481, 630, 703.
Criminal law: 22, 55, 66, 69, 89, 139, 207, 300, 577, 630.
Croft, Henry Holmes: 460.
Croker, Thomas Crofton: 386.
Crompton Corset Co., Berlin: 279.
Crompton Corset Co., Toronto: 318.
Crooks, Adam: 363.
Crops: 228, 272, 302, 374, 463, 545, 765.
Crops, Wheat: 688.
Crown reserves: 50.
Cruikshank, Ernest Alexander: 45.
Cultural adaptation: 6, 24, 31, 36, 83, 85, 97, 121, 131, 184, 251, 269, 349, 362, 439, 477, 576, 603, 609, 624.
Culture: 76, 167, 188, 201, 243, 346, 403, 421, 499, 546, 659, 672, 677, 689, 698, 737.
Culture, Material: 60, 105, 130, 137, 149, 150, 184, 195, 204, 224, 226, 251, 269, 290, 340, 381, 382.
Culture, Popular: 61, 79, 83, 130, 140, 195, 216, 446.
Curran, J.W.: 477.
Cyr, Louis: 657.

D

D. Hibner and Co., Berlin: 279.
D'Urfé, François-Saturin Lascaris, Rev.: 12.
Daily Mail, Toronto: 759.
Dalhousie, Lord: 7.
Dalton, Thomas: 46.
Daly, Thomas Mayne: 154.
Dams: 149.
Danforth, Asa, Jr: 319.
Danforth Road: 319.
Davey, Keith: 474.
Davidson, Joseph: 63.
Davis, Kate: 4.
Davis, Saul: 102.
Davis, William, "Bill": 672.
Davith, James A.: 544.
Dawson Road, Rainy River District: 212.
Dawson, Simon: 212.
de la Motte-Fénelon, François de Salignac, Rev.: 12.
de Montcalm, Louis-Joseph, Marquis de Montcalm: 501.
De Puisaye, Joseph: 628.
de Queylus, Thubières de Levy, Rev.: 12.

de Rigaud de Vaudreuil de Cavignal, Pierre, Marquis de Vaudreuil: 501.
de Rottenberg, Major-General: 462.
Deaths: 261.
Deemerton, Bruce County: 61.
Deep Run School, Bedminster Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania: 79.
Del Monte Hotel, Preston: 270.
Demography: 172, 273, 274, 546, 551, 575.
Dempsey, Mary Ann: 66, 139.
Denison, Flora MacDonald: 68.
Denison, George Taylor: 207.
Dennis, John: 122.
Dentinger, Simon: 61.
Department of Indian Affairs: 574.
Department of Pensions and National Health: 538.
Depressions: 3, 19, 25, 27, 240, 534, 749.
Des Moines University, Des Moines, Iowa: 113.
Detlor, G.H.: 53.
Diamond Furniture Co., Berlin: 279.
Diaries: 83, 97, 202, 218, 241, 603.
Dick, Thomas, Capt.: 163.
Dickinson, John A.: 273.
Diefenbaker, John George: 459.
Diocesan Theological Institute, Cobourg: 10.
Diocese of Huron: 769.
Disabilities: 538, 757.
Diseases: 28, 97, 129, 172, 273, 274, 277, 293, 294, 298, 437, 523, 726.
Diseases, Cholera: 42.
Diseases, Diabetes: 748.
Diseases, Smallpox: 9, 292.
District of Patricia: 603.
Divorce: 587, 748.
Dokis, Alex: 574.
Dokis, Michel: 574.
Dokis Reserve, District of Nipissing: 574.
Dokis Tribe: 574.
The Dominion Medical Journal: 153.
Dominion Rubber Co., Berlin: 279.
Donald Bethune and Co.: 51.
Doty Engineering Works, Toronto: 318.
Dougall, Elizabeth Redpath (Mrs John, Jr): 304.
Dougall Family: 304.
Dougall, James: 304.
Dougall, John: 304.
Dougall, John, Jr: 304.
Dougall, Susanne Bâby (Mrs James): 304.
Douro Township, Peterborough County: 585.
Dowsley, George: 367.
Doyle, Andrew: 74.
Drainage: 294.
Drainie, John: 559.
Draper, D.C.: 155, 553.
Draper, William Henry: 23, 69, 139, 197, 515.
Drew Family: 82.
Drew, George: 82.
Drew, John J.: 82.
Drummond, George A.: 50, 728.
Drury, E.C.: 88, 493.
Duff, J. Clarence: 323.
Dufferin, Lord: 102.
Dumbrille, Dorothy: 6.
Duncan, Sara Jeannette: 499, 659, 751.
Duncombe, Charles: 89.
Dundas County: 618.
Dundas, J.R.: 271.
Dundas, Hamilton-Wentworth Region: 405, 747.
Dunn, James, Sir: 422.
Durham, Lord: 23.

E

Eastern Ontario Health Unit: 514.
Eaton, Timothy: 645.

Economic conditions: 3, 18, 19, 25, 27, 28, 43, 53, 56, 63, 74, 80, 81, 114, 150, 163, 203, 210, 228, 272, 294, 432, 434, 448, 528, 534, 539, 545, 546, 552, 557, 575, 605, 613, 661, 688, 703, 725.
Economic history: 8, 19, 25, 114, 398, 459, 468, 469, 502, 528, 539, 557, 565, 605, 606, 613, 688.
Economic policy: 3, 8, 43, 92, 114, 279, 281, 318, 388, 398, 428, 468, 528, 605, 607, 608, 688.
Edmundson, William: 29.
Education: 15, 31, 41, 47, 54, 64, 65, 71, 88, 92, 100, 123, 169, 189, 201, 227, 243, 261, 262, 300, 308, 316, 344, 359, 363, 368, 396, 406, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 424, 453, 477, 486, 504, 505, 532, 546, 548, 555, 586, 592, 609, 648, 654, 661, 691, 699, 710, 713, 718, 736, 738, 740, 748, 749, 750, 760.
Education, Adult: 252, 514, 534.
Education Office, Canada West: 418.
Education, Theological: 10, 54, 692, 708.
Educational administration: 15, 152, 155, 169, 189, 243, 248, 308, 316, 344, 417, 419, 421, 429, 532, 548, 549, 582, 586, 769.
Educational Museum of the Toronto Normal School: 359.
Edwards, Lucy: 76.
Egan, James: 619.
Egremont, Lord: 18.
Ehwae: 9.
Eildon Hall, Orillia, Simcoe County: 24.
Elections: 1, 17, 22, 23, 27, 33, 36, 46, 48, 53, 78, 81, 82, 88, 94, 124, 146, 154, 205, 206, 213, 244, 252, 271, 303, 305, 321, 341, 395, 397, 564, 687, 702, 735.
Elections, Federal: 162.
Electricity: 78, 279, 280, 318, 562, 734, 735.
Elgin County: 244.
Elgin, Lord: 26.
Elgin Theatre, Toronto: 641.
Elites: 24, 27, 33, 38, 46, 62, 72, 74, 76, 82, 83, 87, 92, 98, 106, 107, 138, 141, 162, 163, 179, 181, 183, 189, 192, 206, 207, 211, 217, 221, 222, 223, 241, 243, 275, 279, 291, 303, 304, 319, 345, 372, 389, 392, 395, 396, 441, 445, 447, 476, 480, 515, 532, 547, 548, 559, 571, 586, 615, 739.
Elmsley, John: 319.
Elora, Wellington County: 342, 407.
Elzevir Township, Hastings County: 193.
Embargoes: 533.
Emery, George: 63.
Emigrant Settlement Society, Toronto: 28.
Emigration: 18, 26, 256, 543, 575, 745.
Empire Oil Co., London: 460.
Employment: 18, 28, 74, 171, 279.
Energy: 562, 734, 735.
Energy policy: 562, 734, 735.
Engineers: 37, 106, 280, 310, 483, 567.
Entertainment: 320, 640, 641, 677, 698, 737.
Entrepreneurs: 7, 16, 25, 51, 63, 72, 87, 149, 163, 203, 217, 270, 279, 304, 312, 318, 319, 369, 391, 422, 425, 452, 460, 502, 547, 619, 645, 721.
Environment, Physical: 83, 97, 228, 384, 386, 387, 403, 437, 602, 603.
Environment, Urban: 605, 623.
Episcopal Methodists: 552.
Equal Rights Association: 17.
Erie Canal: 86.
Erie & Ontario Railway: 217.
Erlandson, Erland: 603.
Erskine, David: 533.
L'Espérance, Jeanne: 283.

Essay collections: 186, 187, 230, 234, 235, 236, 238, 250, 266, 277, 289, 300, 336, 346, 355, 380, 394, 414, 416, 424, 427, 441, 458, 481, 506, 511, 526, 529, 577, 592, 593, 606, 613, 621, 625, 629, 651, 657, 677, 680, 691, 693, 710, 712, 714, 724, 729, 739, 745.
Ethnic groups: 6, 17, 28, 36, 79, 80, 131, 137, 162, 171, 174, 177, 242, 294, 301, 336, 370, 377, 414, 424, 427, 448, 471, 477, 516, 540, 546, 604, 624, 625, 647, 652, 661, 687, 725, 733, 745. See also: specific ethnic names and Settlers
Ethnicity: 6, 162, 201, 264, 370, 377, 405, 477, 516, 546, 576, 624, 625, 754, 767.
Etobicoke Board of Education: 749.
Euler, W.D.: 162.
Evans, James, Rev.: 349.
Evening Star: 27.
Ewart, Capt: 387.
Executive Council of Upper Canada Land Committee: 319.
Exhibitions: 224, 566.
Exploration and discovery: 57, 697.
Exports: 114.

F

Factories: 44, 80, 279, 318. See also: Buildings, Industrial
Factory Theatre Lab, Toronto: 698.
Fair, Margaret, Mrs: 66.
Fairbairn, Charles: 271.
Falconbridge Nickel, Sudbury: 605.
Falconer, Robert, Sir: 155, 243, 549.
Families: 4, 15, 25, 37, 64, 65, 74, 82, 84, 97, 136, 149, 170, 173, 183, 193, 199, 202, 206, 211, 216, 222, 233, 242, 247, 259, 261, 262, 263, 264, 267, 289, 297, 420, 438, 542, 543, 545, 551, 559, 576, 583, 587, 590, 661, 665, 760, 764.
Family Compact: 23, 30, 36, 62, 87, 98, 107, 181, 192, 389, 396, 447, 515, 554, 660, 766.
Family firms: 203, 279, 280, 281.
Farm buildings. See: Buildings, Farm
Farm Radio Forum: 534.
Farmer's Sun: 375.
Farmers: 29, 48, 81, 88, 162, 164, 244, 247, 272, 374, 375, 493, 509, 534, 545, 557, 575, 607, 646, 687, 691.
Farmers' markets: 476.
Farms and farming: 20, 28, 29, 50, 85, 149, 164, 186, 187, 272, 374, 375, 376, 509, 545, 557, 575, 583, 606, 632, 691, 765.
Farmsteads: 149, 164, 377, 509.
Farr, Charles Cobbold: 238.
Farrington, Samuel: 352.
Federal government. See: Government, Federal
Federal politics. See: Politics, Federal
Federation of Polish Societies in Canada: 174.
Fellowship of Reconciliation: 155.
Feminism: 758.
Fenian Brotherhood: 22, 478, 732.
Fenian raids: 22, 478, 732.
Fenians: 24, 154, 512.
Fenton, William N.: 346.
Ferguson, G. Howard: 88.
Fergusson, Adam: 29.
Ferrie, Adam: 98.
Financial institutions: 11, 25, 51, 547, 743.
Financial statements: 32, 52, 75, 90, 109.
Finlayson, Micol: 603.
Finlayson, Nicol: 97.
Finnish Canadians: 471.
Fire protection: 279.
Fires: 20, 96, 294, 302, 304, 566, 569, 621.
Fish, Hamilton: 8.
Fisheries: 8, 85.
Fitzgibbon, Agnes: 171.

Fleming, Donald M.: 388.
Fleming, Robert: 318.
Floods: 20, 385.
Folk art: 61, 79, 149, 745.
Folklore: 516.
Food preparation: 127.
Foreign relations: 8, 22, 26, 69, 84, 122, 190, 206, 253, 291, 319, 369, 444, 456, 459, 478, 533, 535, 588, 608, 618, 643.
Forests and forestry: 20, 472, 569, 574.
Formosa, Bruce County: 61.
Forneri, Richard Sykes, Rev.: 487.
Forsyth, George: 72.
Fort Albany, Cochrane District: 71.
Fort Erie, Niagara Region: 512, 729.
Fort Frances, Rainy River District: 212.
Fort Frontenac, Kingston: 12, 254.
Fort Malden: 462.
Fort Niagara: 72.
Fort William, Thunder Bay District: 63, 448, 681, 688.
Fort York: 588.
Fortifications: 13, 588, 646.
Fothergill, Charles: 303.
Frank's Hotel, Toronto: 320.
Franklin, John, Sir: 55.
Frasch, Hermann: 460.
Fraser, John B., Dr: 293.
Fraternal associations: 36, 88, 154, 220, 464.
Freddie's Tavern, Preston: 270.
Free Libraries Act, 1882: 363.
Free trade: 8, 502, 608, 659, 702. See also: Reciprocity
French Canadians: 6, 17, 23, 38, 88, 131, 167, 254, 301, 340, 423.
Frick, N. Alice: 595.
Frontenac County: 4, 766.
Frost, Leslie M.: 662, 717.
Fugitive Slave Law, 1850: 227.
Fulton, John, Dr: 153.
Fur trade: 6, 12, 31, 57, 71, 97, 129, 150, 199, 212, 219, 224, 251, 277, 340, 384, 516, 603, 642, 688, 697.
Furniture. See: Industries, Furniture

G

Galliford, John: 63.
Galt, Alexander Tilloch: 391.
Galt, Elliott Torrance: 391.
Galt, John: 7, 312, 361.
Gamble, Clark: 163.
Gananoque, Leeds County: 367.
Gardiner, Frederick G.: 215.
Gardiner, Singleton: 303.
Garnier, Charles, Rev.: 9.
Gazette (Fenelon Falls): 48.
Gender: 41, 65, 97, 139, 196, 214, 218, 242, 252, 259, 260, 261, 265, 285, 286, 368, 375, 419, 420, 518, 537, 543, 544, 557, 616, 626, 635, 636, 710, 711, 718, 727, 746, 748, 754, 755, 758, 760, 767.
Genealogy: 170, 222, 438, 466, 542, 551, 576.
General Motors of Canada, Oshawa: 112.
Gentilly Mission, Dorval, Québec: 12.
Geography: 86, 212, 386, 437, 511, 527, 704.
Geology: 612.
George A. Graham (ship): 387.
Georgian Bay: 86, 768.
Georgian Bay Ship Canal and Power Aqueduct Co.: 86.
Georgian Foundry, Meaford: 280.
Gerhard, Wilhelm: 79.
Germans: 162, 279.
Gibbard, William: 85.
Gibbs, Thomas Nicholson: 1.
Gibson, John: 78.
Gildersleeve, Henry: 56.
Givins, James: 628.
Gladman, Joseph: 603.
Gladwin, Henry, Capt.: 13.

Glasgow Colonial Society: 201.
Glen Elgin, Niagara Region: 25.
Glenelg, Lord: 55.
Glengarry County: 5, 6, 159, 618.
The Globe: 1, 27, 191.
Gloucester Springs, Bytown: 270.
Goad, Charles Edward: 371.
Gordon, Charles William, Rev.: 5.
Gordon, Ishbel Marjoribanks (Lady Aberdeen): 65, 579.
Gordon, John C., 7th Earl of Aberdeen: 579.
Gore Assizes: 62.
Gore Bank: 11.
Gore District: 62, 405, 660.
Gore, Francis, Sir: 50.
Goudie, Isaac: 149.
Gourlay, Robert: 15, 253.
Government: 55, 165, 268, 356, 389, 390, 407, 443, 467, 476, 479, 529, 725, 739.
Government documents: 30, 35, 396.
Government, Federal: 8, 74, 76, 81, 85, 86, 94, 100, 102, 162, 171, 183, 213, 225, 291, 305, 343, 426, 428, 431, 433, 444, 459, 472, 473, 495, 497, 498, 500, 502, 503, 560, 561, 630, 663.
Government, Municipal: 3, 27, 42, 46, 53, 63, 78, 80, 82, 92, 146, 162, 169, 175, 181, 263, 279, 293, 294, 302, 310, 318, 363, 385, 397, 418, 441, 476, 477, 489, 526, 553, 605, 719, 735.
Government officials: 26, 30, 55, 92, 94, 135, 181, 190, 192, 206, 253, 262, 291, 303, 363, 386, 390, 396, 401, 418, 428, 433, 456, 463, 465, 497, 553, 672, 726.
Government, Provincial: 3, 17, 20, 41, 44, 63, 64, 74, 76, 78, 80, 81, 86, 88, 94, 99, 102, 104, 111, 114, 124, 132, 158, 169, 171, 191, 212, 213, 227, 242, 292, 293, 294, 318, 359, 363, 385, 398, 425, 433, 465, 472, 514, 547, 548, 614, 615, 622, 663, 672, 684, 735, 740.
Government, United Canada: 15, 16, 23, 28, 33, 38, 43, 106, 190, 197, 254, 303.
Government, Upper Canada: 2, 10, 15, 23, 30, 31, 36, 42, 50, 53, 55, 69, 84, 89, 98, 101, 107, 122, 190, 192, 201, 206, 253, 319, 396, 447, 488, 490, 515, 554, 556.
Governor General: 456, 561.
Gowan, James, Sir: 103.
Gowan, Ogle Robert: 36, 464.
Graham, Duncan: 582.
Grand River Valley Boards of Trade: 385.
Grand Trunk Railway: 16, 19, 302, 656.
The Grange, Toronto: 211, 736.
Grant, Alexander, Commodore: 122.
Grant, George, Rev.: 419.
Grassy Narrows, Kenora District: 364.
Gray, Alice Belfry: 749.
Gray, Andrew: 122.
Gray, John Morgan: 110.
Great Lakes: 13, 180, 302, 369, 484, 485.
Great Lakes Region: 200, 340, 671, 744.
Great Western Railway: 63, 217.
Greeley, Aaron: 319.
Green, Billy: 627.
Green, Leslie A.: 419.
Green, Timothy: 319.
Greenbank, Durham Region: 583.
Grey County: 679.
Griesbach, Emma: 375.
Grossman, Allan: 378.
Group of Seven: 768.
Guelph City Council: 82.
Guelph Maple Leafs Baseball Team: 737.
Guelph, Wellington County: 7, 82, 119, 295, 312, 361, 580, 683, 737.
Guillet, Edwin C.: 49.
Gunn, James T.: 553.
Gurnett, George: 46, 660.
Gwillimbury East Township, Simcoe County: 432.
Gzowski, Casimir, Sir: 102.

H

Hackland, James: 603.
Hagerman, Christopher Alexander: 254.
Hagle, Jacob: 660.
Haileybury, Timiskaming District: 238.
Haldimand, Frederick, Gov.: 339, 618, 646.
Haliburton County: 48.
Hall, Amelia: 666.
Hall, Herbert: 280.
Hallam, John: 27.
Hamilton Birth Control Clinic: 263.
Hamilton City Council: 78.
Hamilton Commission of the Waterworks: 175.
Hamilton, James, Dr: 62.
Hamilton, John: 56, 163.
Hamilton, Robert, Hon.: 72, 345.
Hamilton Waterworks: 37.
Hamilton: 19, 62, 78, 166, 175, 227, 248, 263, 309, 369, 405, 454, 466, 475, 511, 743, 761.
Hanlan Club: 39.
Hanlan, Edward, "Ned": 39, 657.
Hanley, Barbara M. Smith (Mrs Joseph): 719.
Hanover, Grey County: 635.
Harbord Collegiate Institute, Toronto: 758.
Harris, John: 181.
Harris, Lawren: 768.
Harrison, Samuel Bealy: 23.
Harvie, Jean, Mrs: 64.
Harwich, Kent County: 227.
Hastings, Charles, Dr: 293.
Hastings County: 647.
Hastings Road: 463.
Hawkins, Mary Elizabeth: 263.
Hay, William: 621.
Hayes, M.P.: 463.
Head, Edmund, Sir: 16, 26.
Head Family: 84, 206.
Head, Francis Bond, Sir: 26, 31, 53, 84, 190, 206, 490, 766.
Head, Frank: 206.
Head, George: 206.
Head, Henry: 206.
Head, James Roper: 84.
Head, Julia Somerville (Mrs Francis): 206.
Health care: 3, 28, 42, 64, 65, 214, 230, 231, 242, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 265, 266, 270, 292, 293, 294, 295, 298, 437, 446, 514, 523, 538, 544, 682, 683, 684, 685, 726, 738.
Hearst, William H.: 81, 88.
Heintzman & Co., West Toronto Junction: 318.
Heir and Devisee Commission of Upper Canada, 1805: 30.
Heise, Charles: 149.
Hellmuth, Isaac, Rev.: 10.
Hendrie, John: 78.
Henson, Josiah: 362.
Hepburn, Mitchell F.: 80, 94, 723.
Heriot, George: 287.
Heron, Agnes: 216.
Heron Family: 216.
Heron, Fanny: 216.
Heron, James: 603.
Heron, John: 216.
Hess Manufacturing Co, West Toronto Junction: 318.
Hett, J.E., Dr: 162.
Heydon Family: 542.
Heydon, James: 542.
Higgins, William: 46.
High schools. See: Schools, Secondary
Highway 2, Kingston Rd: 105.
Highways, Provincial: 567.
Hilborn, Caroline Witmer: 149.
Hill, Anne Russell (Mrs Charles): 216.
Hill, Barton: 216.
Hill, Charles: 216.

Hill, Dennis: 227.
Hill Family: 216.
Hill, Rosalie: 216.
Hincks, Clarence: 682.
Hincks, Francis, Sir: 38, 197, 397, 554.
Hind, H.Y.: 532.
Hinterlands: 13, 83, 97, 100, 132, 199, 201, 202, 208, 212, 254, 310, 349, 384, 448, 458, 514, 568, 602, 603, 606, 671.
Historic sites: 198, 211, 650, 655.
Historical geography: 182, 220, 511, 527, 575, 606.
Historical preservation: 99, 104, 105, 160, 198, 211, 275, 650, 655.
Historical societies: 32, 45, 52, 60, 67, 70, 75, 90, 91, 99, 105, 109.
Historical sources: 9, 14, 30, 34, 35, 40, 45, 58, 73, 77, 103, 108, 115, 117, 118, 136, 148, 150, 151, 320, 340, 547, 669.
Historical surveys: 506, 598, 599, 600, 601.
Historiography: 45, 67, 87, 114, 150, 254, 262, 320, 340, 370, 606, 629, 651, 658, 668, 675, 680.
HMS Detroit: 122, 462, 676.
HMS Earl of Moira: 122.
HMS General Hope: 122.
HMS General Hunter: 122.
HMS Leander: 533.
HMS Royal George: 122.
Hocken, Horatio Clarence: 88.
Hockey. See: Sports, Hockey
Hoffman, Daniel: 79.
Hoffman, Samuel: 79.
Holden, John: 1.
Holiness movement: 461.
Holmes Foundry Co., Point Edward: 80.
Holmes, Grace: 419.
Holton, Luther: 217.
Holy Names College, Windsor: 718.
Homewood Retreat, Guelph: 683.
Homewood Sanitarium, Guelph: 295.
Honsberger, J.F., Dr: 162.
Hoodless, Adelaide: 65, 453.
Hoover, Christian: 79.
Hoover, Samuel: 79.
Hope, Isaac: 310.
Horden, John, Bishop: 71, 100.
Horton, J.R.W.: 312.
Hospitals: 3, 42, 64, 261, 294, 295, 315, 437, 446, 684, 685.
Hotels and inns: 270, 320, 525, 542, 571.
House of Assembly: 253.
House of Assembly, Upper Canada: 615.
Households: 448.
Housing: 226, 536, 604, 743.
Howard, Frank: 82.
Howard, Matthew: 36.
Howe, C.D.: 500, 502, 517.
Howland, William H.: 406.
Hudgins, James: 30.
Hudson's Bay Company: 16, 71, 97, 199, 212, 349, 384, 603, 642, 697.
Hughes, Sam, Col.: 48, 271, 450, 686.
Humber River: 86.
Humber Valley: 438.
Hummell, Gilbert: 80.
Hungerford Township, Hastings County: 292.
Huron and Ontario Canal Co.: 86.
Huron County: 374, 376.
Huron Nation: 150, 172, 251, 273, 274, 340.
Huskisson, William: 2.
Hutton, Maurice: 586.
Hydro-Electric Power Commission of Ontario: 78, 279, 734, 735.
Hydroelectric power plants: 612.
Hydrographic surveys: 180, 386.

I

Ideas and ideologies: 3, 54, 64, 65, 123, 155, 214, 240, 243, 311, 347, 407, 408, 410, 751, 762.

Ignace, Kenora District: 208.
Immigration: 7, 21, 36, 42, 43, 56, 74, 80, 88, 171, 228, 336, 414, 434, 439, 545, 629, 632, 706, 725, 747.
Immigration, Irish: 28, 36, 551, 647.
Immigration, Italian: 477, 624, 625, 767.
Immigration, Scottish: 589, 733.
Imperial Oil Company: 460.
Imprints: 594.
Independent Order of Good Templars: 750.
Indexes: 45, 690.
Indian agents: 192, 574, 628.
Indian policy: 12, 31, 85, 192, 200, 364, 552, 574, 588, 609, 614, 628, 671, 693.
Indians, North American: 9, 12, 13, 31, 57, 71, 72, 84, 85, 97, 100, 121, 129, 140, 150, 172, 192, 198, 199, 200, 212, 224, 249, 251, 273, 274, 277, 289, 340, 349, 364, 384, 424, 448, 462, 481, 516, 543, 552, 574, 576, 588, 609, 614, 628, 642, 644, 646, 655, 671, 693, 696, 714, 744.
Industrial Banner: 44.
Industrial diversification: 279.
Industrial promotion: 279, 302, 318, 500, 688.
Industrial Schools Association of Toronto: 406.
Industrialists. See: Manufacturers
Industrialization: 44, 64, 65, 78, 114, 149, 162, 182, 221, 244, 254, 279, 289, 302, 304, 315, 317, 318, 338, 367, 380, 452, 460, 511, 528, 557, 575, 593, 616, 642, 688.
Industries, Aircraft: 517.
Industries, Automobile: 80, 112.
Industries, Blacksmiths: 664.
Industries, Chemical: 282.
Industries, Clothing: 318.
Industries, Foundries: 61, 280.
Industries, Furniture: 137, 149, 184, 635.
Industries, Knitting mills: 635.
Industries, Metal: 318.
Industries, Munitions: 748.
Industries, Oil-refining: 460.
Industries, Pottery and porcelain: 204, 381, 382.
Industries, Publishing: 101, 110, 153.
Industries, Pulp and paper: 449.
Industries, Radar: 500.
Industries, Shipbuilding: 122, 163.
Industries, Steel: 422, 541.
Industries, Woollen mills: 25, 281.
Ingersoll, Oxford County: 63.
Ingram, Andrew B.: 244.
Innis, Harold: 675.
Insanity: 214, 242, 405, 748.
Institutional buildings. See: Buildings, Institutional
Institutions, Correctional. See: Prisons
Institutions, Mental: 214, 242, 295, 683, 684, 748.
Insurance companies: 96, 371.
Internal migration. See: Migration, Internal
International Longshoremen's Association, Point Edward: 80.
International Nickel Co. (Inco): 255, 605.
Investments, American: 608.
Investments, Foreign: 607.
Irish Canadians: 448. See also: Settlers, Irish
Iroquois Confederacy: 9, 12, 57, 150, 251, 340, 346, 576.
Iroquois Falls, Cochrane District: 449.
Irving, Aemilius, Sir: 87.
Isaac Buchanan and Co., Toronto: 203.
Isaacs, George: 48.
Italian Canadians: 477, 767.

J

Jackman, Henry Rutherford: 768.
Jackson, A.Y.: 768.

Jackson, Cochrane and Co., Berlin: 279.
Jackson, Gilbert: 155.
Jacobs, Peter, Rev.: 97, 212.
Jails. See: Prisons
James Bay: 349, 516.
James Bay Region: 100.
Jarvis Family: 98, 222.
Jarvis, Hannah (Mrs William): 626.
Jarvis, Maria: 320.
Jarvis, Samuel Peters: 192, 447.
Jarvis Street Baptist Church, Toronto: 113.
Jarvis Street, Toronto: 222.
Jarvis, Thomas Stinson: 59.
Jarvis, William Botsford: 46, 396.
Jefferys, Charles William: 105.
Jesuit Fathers of Upper Canada: 9, 12, 17, 273.
Jesuit missions: 9, 12, 655.
Jews: 3, 177, 540, 606, 700, 747.
John Abell Engine and Machine Works, Toronto: 318.
Johnson, Andrew: 22.
Johnson, Guy: 72.
Johnson, John, Sir: 72, 339, 355, 618.
Johnson, Leo A.: 669.
Johnson, Mary Watts (Mrs John): 543.
Johnson, William, Sir: 72, 576.
Jones, Beverly: 406.
Jones Falls, Johnstown District: 202.
Jones, Peter, Rev., "Kahkewaquonaby": 200, 340.
Journal and Express, Hamilton: 407.
Journalism: 29, 101, 126, 153, 296, 407, 447, 499, 759.
Jubilees: 119, 120, 189, 317, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 366, 380, 415, 454, 487, 606, 724.
Junior Farmers' Association of Ontario: 164.
Justice: 2, 30, 62, 139, 207, 405, 533.
Juvenile Advocate Society: 447.

K

Kahkewaquonaby: 552.
Katool, Alice: 252.
Kaufman, A.R.: 263.
Kaufman Rubber Co., Berlin: 279.
Keefer Family: 37.
Keefer, Thomas Coltrin: 37.
Keith, John: 603.
Kelly, Richard Thomas: 38.
Kelso, J.J.: 111, 406, 617, 764.
Kerr, James Kirkpatrick: 170.
Kilbourn, William: 325.
Killaly, Hamilton Hartley: 106.
King, Edmund E.: 446.
King's College: 98.
King's Royal Regiment of New York: 339, 618.
King, W.L. Mackenzie: 94, 321, 720.
King, William, Rev.: 47, 362.
Kingston and Pembroke Railway: 254.
Kingston, Frontenac County: 33, 56, 89, 122, 139, 152, 254, 270, 305, 308, 350, 368, 415, 420, 536, 597, 763, 766.
Kingston Gazette: 101.
Kingston Penitentiary: 33, 89, 415.
Kingston Women's Medical College: 368.
Kirkfield, Victoria County: 721.
Kirkland Lake, Timiskaming District: 482.
Kitchener Board of Trade: 162.
Kitchener, Waterloo Region: 162, 279, 720.
Knechtel Furniture Co., Hanover: 635.
Knight, A.P.: 368.
Knights of Columbus: 88.
Knights of Labor: 191, 314, 367.
Kress Hotel, Preston: 270.

L

Labour and working class: 21, 44, 74, 76, 80, 166, 191, 210, 221, 244, 314, 367, 375, 394, 416, 510, 544, 565, 606, 709.
Labour disputes: 80, 94, 112, 128, 191, 229, 255, 258, 288, 302, 314, 367, 541, 553.
Labour force: 80, 255, 279, 294, 367, 374, 376, 394, 520, 541, 557, 604, 605, 617, 635, 661.
Labour history: 80, 112, 128, 166, 191, 229, 255, 288, 367, 394, 416, 484, 485, 553.
Labour laws: 191.
Labour unions: 44, 78, 80, 112, 128, 166, 191, 229, 258, 279, 288, 314, 318, 367, 484, 485, 541, 553.
Lac Seul, Kenora District: 97, 212.
Lacrosse. See: Sports, Lacrosse
Lake Erie: 676.
Lake Erie Region: 462.
Lake Huron: 386, 387.
Lake Nipissing: 86.
Lake Ontario: 51, 56, 86.
Lake Scugog: 86.
Lake Superior Region: 121.
Lake Wilcox, York Region: 95.
Lakehead, Thunder Bay District: 448, 688.
Lalemant, Jerome, Rev.: 9.
Lanark County: 50, 245, 397.
Lanark Settlement: 50.
Land companies: 7, 312.
Land developers: 671.
Land development: 318, 605, 671, 743.
Land grants: 43, 50, 149, 200, 312, 319, 339, 396, 647.
Land patents: 30, 628.
Land policy: 7, 12, 43, 50, 85, 200, 319, 339, 671.
Land prices: 434.
Land records: 30, 98, 211, 434.
Land sales: 247, 628.
Land settlement: 7, 312, 434, 618.
Land speculation: 319.
Land speculators: 11, 33, 98, 304, 319.
Land surveys: 319, 361, 371, 628, 697.
Land transfers: 85, 200, 340, 628.
Land use: 43.
Landon, Fred: 45.
Landor, Henry: 242.
Landowners: 98, 310, 546.
Landscape, Cultural: 226, 269.
Landscape, Natural: 20, 83, 102, 188, 237, 238, 458, 572, 614.
Landscape, Rural: 20, 83, 105, 188, 269, 572.
Landscape, Urban: 105, 182, 188, 572.
Lang Leather Co., Berlin: 279.
Langmuir, J.W.: 111, 295.
Language policy: 17, 546.
Lapum, James: 4.
Laronde, John Louis de: 603.
Latschaw, Abraham: 79.
Laurence, Margaret: 752.
Laurier, Wilfrid: 702.
Law: 2, 22, 30, 38, 44, 46, 55, 62, 80, 93, 135, 155, 207, 250, 253, 300, 305, 426, 447, 465, 481, 492, 533, 547, 577, 590, 633, 660, 711, 764.
Law Society of Upper Canada: 505.
Lawyers: 2, 22, 38, 62, 66, 82, 87, 93, 103, 135, 136, 139, 207, 300, 303, 305, 341, 389, 401, 426, 447, 465, 481, 505, 515, 547, 712.
Leacock, Stephen: 360.
League for Social Reconstruction: 155, 240.
Leaside, York County: 500.
Lee, W.W.: 477.
Leeds County: 36.
Lees, George: 78.
Legal system: 2, 30, 62, 135, 139, 207, 405.

Legislation: 2, 15, 16, 17, 20, 23, 30, 33, 38, 41, 43, 44, 55, 65, 69, 74, 76, 78, 80, 89, 96, 99, 102, 104, 106, 107, 111, 114, 153, 169, 171, 201, 207, 213, 227, 253, 260, 292, 293, 300, 305, 311, 318, 341, 363, 397, 401, 426, 447, 476, 481, 522, 533, 547, 587, 590, 606, 617, 630, 711, 715, 735.
Legislative Assembly of Upper Canada: 253.
Legislative Council: 253.
Lennox and Addington County: 53, 341, 766.
Lennox, Thomas Herbert, 'Herb': 321.
Lett, Stephen, Dr: 295.
Letters. See: Correspondence
Lewis, David: 123.
Lewis, John Travers: 763.
Lewis, Levi: 98.
Liberal-Conservative Association: 395.
Liberal Party: 124, 191, 659, 687.
Libraries: 54, 76, 201, 315, 328, 363, 383, 417, 418.
Lichti, Peter: 79.
Lieutenant-Governors: 94, 206.
Lindsay, Victoria County: 450, 703.
Linguistic minorities: 88, 100, 167, 301, 546, 609.
Liquor: 21, 31, 46, 64, 97, 202, 477, 516, 578, 750.
Lismer, Arthur: 421, 768.
Literature: 5, 6, 59, 68, 168, 351, 403, 409, 418, 499, 751, 752.
Livestock: 29, 120, 765.
Log buildings. See: Buildings, Log
London Board of Education: 769.
London City Council: 385.
London District: 181, 270, 282.
London Free Press: 385.
London House, London, England: 243.
London, Middlesex County: 11, 214, 227, 242, 385, 393, 619, 769.
London, Ontario Asylum for the Insane: 214, 242.
London West Improvement Association: 385.
London West, Middlesex County: 385.
Long, Sylvester, 'Chief Buffalo Child Long Lance': 140.
Lord Dorchester: 588.
Loring, Joshua, Capt.: 122.
Lotteries: 672.
Loudon, James: 586.
Louth Mills, Niagara Region: 25.
Lower Canada: 7, 43, 725.
Loyal and Patriotic Society of Upper Canada: 3, 627.
Lucas, Richard: 78.
Luckock, Rae: 252.
Lumbering: 20, 25, 43, 63, 114, 124, 143, 463, 472, 520, 570, 574, 612.
Lynch, John Joseph, Rev.: 205.
Lynch, Robert B.: 22.

M

Macaulay, James: 447.
Macaulay, John: 30, 53, 89.
MacCallum, James Metcalfe, Dr: 768.
Macdiarmid, Finlay G.: 244.
Macdonald, Agnes, Lady: 757.
MacDonald, Donald C.: 620, 716.
MacDonald, J.E.H.: 768.
Macdonald, John A., Sir: 1, 33, 38, 100, 102, 124, 135, 139, 178, 197, 205, 213, 271, 305, 341, 395, 397, 478, 757, 766.
Macdonald, John Sandfield: 124, 197.
Macdonald, Susan Agnes Bernard (Mrs John A.): 178.
Macdonell, Alexander, Bishop: 107.
Macdonell, Allan: 671.
Macdonell, John A., 'Jack': 395.
MacDougall, J.B.: 419.
Macfarlane, R.O.: 45.

MacGillivray, Carrie Holmes: 5, 6.
Mack, Theophilus, Dr: 270.
Mackenzie, Alexander: 1, 8, 63.
Mackenzie, C.J.: 500.
Mackenzie, William Lyon: 36, 46, 53, 69, 107, 303, 400, 447, 621, 658, 730.
Mackenzie, William, Sir: 271, 721.
Maclean, Allan, Lt-Col.: 339.
Macmillan Canada: 110.
MacMurchy, Helen, Dr: 262.
MacNab, Allan, Sir: 23, 38, 365, 515, 660.
Macnish, Donald: 244.
MacPhail, Agnes: 252, 679.
Macpherson, Annie: 74, 256.
Macpherson, C.B.: 586.
Macpherson, W.D.: 88.
Madoc Township, Hastings County: 193.
Magdalen Asylum and Industrial Refuge, Toronto: 3.
Mail and Empire, Toronto: 759.
Maitland, Grenville County: 402.
Maitland, Peregrine, Sir: 2, 303.
Mallory, Price: 30.
Malton, York County: 517.
Manion, Robert J.: 681.
Manitoulin Island: 31, 81, 85, 387.
Manitowaning, Manitoulin Island: 31, 85.
Mann, Marjorie: 252.
Manufacturers: 25, 78, 114, 279, 280, 282, 318, 367, 500.
Manufacturing. See: Industries
Maple Grove, Waterloo Region: 149.
Maps and atlases: 297, 361, 371, 386, 527, 697, 704, 705.
Markets: 187, 513, 765.
Markham Township, York Region: 79.
Marquis of Lorne, Duke of Argyll: 561.
Marriage: 420, 587, 639, 748, 749.
Marriage Act: 587.
Marsh, Benjamin: 30.
Marshall, Duncan: 94.
Marshall, L.H., Rev.: 113.
Martin, Calvin: 277.
Martin Fall, Kenora District: 384.
Martin, Joseph: 79.
Martin, Paul: 343, 444.
Mary Miles (Mrs Henry Bibb): 648.
Maryhill, Waterloo Region: 61.
Massey, Charles Vincent: 456.
Massey Commission: 689.
Material culture. See: Culture, Material
Matthews, Albert: 94.
May, Samuel Passmore: 363.
Mayors: 162, 304, 519, 719.
McCallum, Kathleen: 419.
McCarthy, D'Alton: 17, 205.
McCarthy, Doris: 753.
McColeman, J.D.: 81.
McCollom, Clifton: 766.
McConnell, James: 66.
McCormack, Eliza: 667.
McCrae, Anna: 477.
McCrimmon West Township, Glengarry County: 691.
McCrossan, Thomas: 111.
McCullagh, George: 94.
McCully, Laura Elizabeth: 748.
McCurdy, Avis: 252.
McDonald, Lloyd: 80.
McDonell, Angus: 319.
McDonnell, John: 93.
McDougall, John Lorn: 397.
McFadden School, Sault Ste Marie: 477.
McGarvin Trunk Co., Berlin: 279.
McGill, John: 98.
McGill, Peter: 98.
McGinnis, Sarah Kast (Mrs Timothy): 543.
McGugan, A.D.: 244.
McIntosh, Donald: 603.
McIntyre, Jane: 603.
McIntyre, John: 603.
McKay, William: 603.
McKenzie, Charles: 97, 212, 603.
McKenzie Family: 97.

McKenzie, Mary McKay (Mrs Charles): 97.
McKenzie, Peter: 603.
McKenzie, Roderick: 212, 603.
McLaren, John: 78.
McLeod, Alexander: 643.
McLoughlin, John: 603.
McLuhan, Marshall: 675.
McMahon, John: 22.
McMaster, Samuel, Mrs: 64.
McMaster University, Hamilton: 113, 248, 454, 511.
McMicken, Gilbert: 478, 512.
McMurray, Thomas: 603.
McNab, Archibald: 589.
McNab Township, Renfrew County: 589.
McNeill, Alexander: 433.
McNicoll, David: 302.
McPherson, George: 603.
McQuesten, Thomas Baker: 761.
McTavish, Alexander: 603.
McWilliams, Margaret Stovel: 758.
McWilliams, Roland Fairbairn: 758.
Meaford, Grey County: 280.
Mechanics Institutes: 76, 363.
Medical history: 42, 153, 214, 230, 231, 242, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 265, 266, 292, 293, 294, 295, 298, 368, 437, 446, 514, 523, 538, 544, 682, 683, 684, 685, 726, 738.
Memoirs: 24, 444, 752, 753, 755. See also: Reminiscences
Mennonites: 79, 81, 162, 652, 745.
Mental health. See: Health care or Insanity
Mental institutions. See: Institutions, Mental
Mercer, Andrew: 98.
Merchants: 72, 87, 304, 345, 413, 438, 476, 539.
Meredith Commission, 1919: 553.
Meredith, William Ralph: 17, 205.
Meredith, William, Sir: 44, 553.
Merrill, Mary Edwards: 68.
Merritt, William Hamilton: 106.
Merritton, Niagara Region: 95.
Metcalfe, Charles, Sir: 26.
Methodist churches. See also: Churches, Methodist or specific churches
Methodist Church of Canada: 348.
Methodist Episcopal Church in Canada: 348.
Métis: 97, 289, 448.
Metropolitan Street Railway, Toronto: 623.
Mica Bay: 671.
Midland District: 766.
Migration, Internal: 43, 74, 340, 374, 376, 703.
Mildmay, Bruce County: 61.
Miles, Betsey Sinclair (Mrs Robert): 349.
Miles, Robert: 349.
Miles, Stephen: 101.
Military conscription: 48, 81, 162, 375, 687.
Military desertion: 533.
Military history: 13, 50, 69, 72, 254, 307, 326, 340, 462, 478, 501, 533, 588, 618, 627, 676, 686, 714, 732.
Military service: 326, 339, 618, 627, 748.
Military Service Act: 81, 687.
Militia: 26, 50, 122, 396, 627.
Militia Act: 627.
Miller, Linus: 69.
Millholland, W.B.: 80.
Mills: 25, 105, 149, 280, 438, 612.
Mineral springs: 270.
Mines and mineral resources: 114, 128, 255, 294, 425, 452, 482, 605, 671.
Ministers. See: Clergy
Missions and missionaries: 9, 12, 31, 71, 85, 97, 100, 172, 198, 201, 212, 219, 348, 349, 552.
Mississauga Tribe: 57, 200, 340, 628.
Mississippi Valley: 281.
Mitchell, F.L.: 449.

Mohawk Tribe: 576, 766.
Monetary policy: 92.
Money: 86.
Montreal: 728.
Montréal District: 188, 292, 560.
Moodie Family: 585.
Moodie, Susanna: 409, 585.
Moose Factory, Cochrane District: 100.
Moosonee, Cochrane District: 71.
Moosonee Diocese: 100.
Moral conditions: 4, 21, 39, 62, 63, 65, 66, 76, 192, 201, 217, 242, 244, 341, 405, 406, 522, 544, 554.
Moraviantown: 462.
Morreau, James: 69.
Morris Family: 233.
Morrison, J.J.: 81.
Morrison, Joseph Curran: 217.
Mortality: 261.
Moving-pictures: 140.
Mowat, Edward: 603.
Mowat, John B., Rev.: 136.
Mowat, Oliver: 17, 102, 135, 136, 191, 213, 225, 292, 702, 741.
Moyer, Benjamin Weber: 149.
Moyer, Isaac: 149.
Moyer, Samuel: 79.
Mulroney, Brian: 495, 496.
Multiculturalism: 301, 336, 427, 672.
Municipal councils: 27, 279, 294, 302, 318, 363.
Municipal government. See: Government, Municipal
Municipal incorporation: 315.
Municipal ownership: 279.
Municipal politics. See: Politics, Municipal
Municipal Power Union: 735.
Municipal services: 3, 27, 96, 279, 294, 315, 318, 363, 467, 477, 604, 726.
Munro, Alice: 606.
Murphy, Michael: 478.
Museums: 60, 105.
Music and musicians: 299, 713.
Muskoka District: 571, 612.
Muskoka River: 612.

N

Napanee Club Library: 76.
Napanee, Lennox and Addington County: 76, 341, 766.
Napanee Mechanics' Institute: 76.
Napanee Public Library: 76.
Nash, Anna: 79.
National Council of Women: 65, 748.
National Policy: 688.
National Research Council: 483, 500.
Nationalism: 39, 45, 86, 188, 499, 535.
Natural disasters: 28, 95, 385.
Natural history: 373, 612.
Natural resource conservation: 20, 102, 385, 472, 574, 606, 614, 644.
Natural resources: 20, 114, 460, 688.
Naturalization Act, 1827: 447.
Naturalization records: 575.
Naval history: 13, 122, 451, 462, 533, 676.
Nelles, H.V.: 114.
Nepean, Ottawa-Carleton Region: 742.
Neutral Indians: 606.
Neville, John: 581.
New Canada Movement: 534.
New Democratic Party: 455, 620.
New Germany: see Maryhill
New Toronto: 318.
New York State: 556, 575, 576.
Newbigging, James: 87.
Newcastle, Duke of: 16.
Newcombe, Alan: 747.
Newcombe, Hanna Hammerschlag: 747.
Newlands, A.F.: 421.
Newmarket, York Region: 488.
Newnham, J.A., Rev.: 100.
Newnham, Jervois, Rev.: 71.

Newspapers: 1, 27, 29, 46, 48, 74, 80, 95, 101, 126, 155, 191, 271, 296, 303, 311, 315, 347, 447, 477, 534, 535, 554, 759.
Niagara Falls: 102.
Niagara Falls Restoration and Improvement Co.: 102.
Niagara Harbour and Dock Co.: 51, 163.
Niagara Herald: 101.
Niagara Historical Society: 724.
Niagara-on-the-Lake, Niagara Region: 646, 724, 735.
Niagara Parks Commission: 102, 761.
Niagara Region: 42, 69, 79, 160, 161, 163, 182, 217.
Nipissing Mining Co.: 294.
North West Company: 97, 199, 212, 603.
Northern Ontario: 520, 602.
Northey Manufacturing Co., Toronto: 318.
Norwich, Oxford County: 636.
Novels and novelists: 5, 6, 68, 168, 752.
Noxon, James: 63.
Nurses: 514.

O

O'Brien, Lucius R.: 103, 674.
Obituaries: 49, 70, 91, 110, 531.
Occupations: 39, 101, 143, 153, 202, 204, 377, 416, 448, 575, 605, 703.
Occupations, Women: 64, 116, 126, 127, 169, 171, 218, 252, 260, 262, 368, 375, 376, 419, 420, 427, 499, 537, 557, 613, 616, 635, 637, 648, 659, 661, 678, 679, 710, 718, 719, 727, 738, 749, 754, 755, 756, 759, 760.
Ogden, Uzziel, Dr: 153.
Ogdensburg, New York: 56.
Ojibwa Tribe: 31, 57, 121, 140, 212, 340, 364, 448, 609, 671, 696.
Oliver, Adam: 63.
Oliver, Davidson and Co., Ingersoll: 63.
Oliver, Thunder Bay District: 448.
One Hundred Associates: 219.
Ontario Agricultural College: 272.
Ontario Board of Health: 261, 292, 293, 294.
Ontario Branch of the Dominion Alliance for the Total Suppression ofthe Liquor Traffic: 21.
Ontario Collection: 359.
Ontario College of Art, Toronto: 421, 753.
Ontario College of Education, Toronto: 749.
Ontario Cooperative Commonwealth Federation: 123, 716.
Ontario Cooperative Commonwealth Federation Women's Committee: 252, 285, 286.
Ontario Council of Public Instruction: 532.
Ontario Department of Education: 169, 316, 363, 419, 421, 548.
Ontario Department of Health: 261, 262, 514.
Ontario Department of Highways: 761.
Ontario Department of Immigration: 171.
Ontario Department of Northern Development: 761.
Ontario Department of Planning and Development, Conservation Branch: 385.
Ontario Department of Public Works: 761.
Ontario Division of Maternal and Child Hygiene and Public HealthNursing: 261, 514.
Ontario Factories Act, 1886: 44.
Ontario Forge and Bolt Co., Swansea: 318.
Ontario Heritage Act: 99, 104.
Ontario Historical Society: 32, 35, 45, 52, 60, 67, 70, 75, 90, 105, 109, 358, 606.
Ontario Historical Society, Papers and Records: 45.
Ontario Hospital for the Insane: 748.
Ontario Hydro: 78, 734.
Ontario Legislative Assembly: 622.

Ontario Library Association: 363.
Ontario Medical College for Women: 368.
Ontario Ministry of Culture and Recreation: 672.
Ontario Northland Railway: 132.
Ontario Progressive Conservative Party: 378, 433, 662, 717.
Ontario Provincial Police: 366.
Ontario Public Health Act, 1884: 292.
Ontario Redistribution Act, 1874: 213.
Ontario Reformer: 1.
Ontario School Act, 1871: 41.
Ontario Society of Artists: 359, 736, 753.
Ontario Soybean Growers' Marketing Board: 272.
Ontario Sugar Co., Berlin: 279.
Ontario Supreme Court: 764.
Ontario Veterinary Association: 120.
Ontario White Sulfur Springs, London: 270.
Ontario Women's Christian Temperance Union: 21, 64.
Ontario Woodsworth Memorial Foundation: 123, 716.
Ontario Workmen's Compensation Act, 1914: 44.
Oral history: 143, 157, 340, 360, 374, 376, 516, 570, 746, 747, 749, 754, 767.
Orange Order: 17, 36, 38, 81, 88, 154, 205, 220, 464.
Orillia, Simcoe County: 687.
Orphanages: 3, 74, 289, 617.
Osgood, Thaddeus, Rev.: 54.
Osgoode Hall, Toronto: 505.
Oshawa, Durham Region: 1, 112.
Oswego, New York State: 501.
Ottawa: 86, 185, 270, 291, 392, 428, 431, 495, 496, 497, 498, 519, 544, 561, 566, 579, 596, 661, 666, 707, 764.
Ottawa Indians: 57.
Ottawa Protestant Home for the Aged (Men): 544.
Ottawa River: 86.
Ottawa Valley: 706.
Ottawa Waterworks: 37.
Owen Sound General and Marine Hospital: 685.
Owen Sound, Grey County: 302, 685.
Owen Sound Town Council: 302.
Owen, W.F.W., Capt.: 180.
Ownership, Local: 279.
Oxford County: 223.
Oxford Movement: 10.

P

Pacifism: 432, 488, 530, 747.
Palumbo, Luigi: 477.
Pantages Theatre, Toronto: 640.
Paris, Brant County: 405, 635.
Parkin, George, Sir: 189.
Parks and playgrounds: 102, 650.
Parry Sound: 570.
Parsons, Silas R.: 553.
Patent Combination: 124.
Patents: 271.
Patriot: 46.
Patriots: 69, 701.
Patronage: 4, 36, 72, 94, 154, 244, 395, 396, 433, 479, 554, 717.
Patrons of Industry: 244.
Patterson, John: 78.
Patterson, Leslie: 303.
Patterson, Thomas: 494.
Pattullo, George: 102.
Paudash, Chief Robert: 340.
Peace Research Institute - Dundas: 747.
Pearson, Lester: 459.
Pearson, M.L., Rev.: 487.
Peel Region: 98, 146, 147, 247.
Pellatt, Henry, Sir: 275.
Pembroke, Renfrew County: 233, 397.
Penetanguishene Reformatory: 111.
Penetanguishene, Simcoe County: 111.
Penitentiary Act, 1834: 89.

Penman's Ltd, Paris: 635.
Pensions: 538.
Performing arts: 216, 320, 411, 430, 494, 559, 581, 595, 596, 640, 641, 666, 677, 698.
Perrot, Nicolas: 340.
Perry, Peter: 53.
Perth Settlement: 50.
Peter Buchanan and Co., Glasgow: 203.
Peterborough, Peterborough County: 60.
Petrolia, Lambton County: 460.
Petun Indians: 9.
Petworth Emigration Committee: 18.
Phair, Mr: 320.
Philanthropy: 3, 64, 65, 74, 368, 383, 456, 544, 617, 768.
Phillips, A.C., 'Slim': 112.
Phillips, W.E.: 500.
Photographs: 79, 137, 142, 144, 149, 182, 259, 324, 330, 331, 411, 442, 454, 482, 566, 569, 572.
Photography and photographers: 188, 330, 489, 619.
Physical environment. See: Environment, Physical
Physical geography: 43, 86, 106, 182.
Physicians: 42, 65, 153, 214, 218, 231, 242, 260, 261, 262, 265, 266, 270, 292, 293, 295, 298, 368, 437, 446, 514, 678, 682, 726.
Picton Ladies' Academy: 750.
Picton Order of Good Templars: 750.
Pioneers. See: Settlers, Pioneer
Place names: 147.
Planning: 605.
Plaunt, Alan: 534, 596.
Playter, Edward, Dr: 292.
Poets and poetry: 748.
Point Edward, Lambton County: 80.
Police: 46, 80, 85, 155, 207, 300, 366, 405, 478, 489, 553.
Police Act, 1946: 553.
Political history: 1, 4, 17, 23, 53, 88, 123, 124, 205, 213, 240, 321, 390, 431, 433, 459, 469, 470, 479, 515, 534, 564, 608, 663, 702, 707, 716, 734, 735.
Political parties: 1, 4, 8, 17, 23, 33, 36, 38, 46, 53, 63, 78, 81, 82, 88, 94, 123, 124, 136, 154, 155, 162, 183, 191, 192, 205, 213, 240, 244, 252, 271, 276, 285, 286, 305, 311, 314, 321, 341, 365, 395, 396, 407, 433, 455, 479, 515, 536, 554, 564, 565, 610, 620, 659, 660, 687, 702, 716, 717, 735.
Political philosophy: 407.
Politicians: 1, 4, 8, 17, 23, 33, 36, 38, 46, 63, 74, 78, 81, 82, 87, 88, 94, 123, 124, 135, 154, 162, 183, 197, 205, 213, 223, 225, 244, 253, 254, 271, 276, 303, 305, 321, 341, 343, 365, 378, 388, 391, 395, 397, 407, 433, 435, 444, 450, 464, 473, 474, 475, 498, 503, 515, 519, 554, 556, 564, 615, 620, 660, 662, 667, 679, 681, 686, 700, 702, 716, 717, 719, 720, 723, 741, 761.
Politics: 162, 760.
Politics, Federal: 1, 4, 16, 38, 48, 53, 124, 154, 162, 205, 225, 240, 244, 254, 305, 321, 341, 343, 388, 395, 431, 433, 444, 468, 474, 475, 495, 496, 497, 498, 529, 564, 565, 579, 598, 607.
Politics, Imperial: 2, 7, 12, 16, 22, 26, 50, 55, 84, 162, 190, 206, 390, 396, 533, 547, 561, 618, 659.
Politics, Municipal: 46, 53, 63, 78, 82, 92, 146, 162, 181, 217, 221, 279, 304, 310, 318, 332, 380, 397, 477, 487, 536, 761.
Politics, Provincial: 1, 2, 4, 16, 17, 23, 33, 36, 53, 63, 81, 82, 88, 94, 102, 106, 107, 123, 124, 136, 154, 162, 183, 197, 205, 206, 212, 217, 223, 225, 244, 253, 271, 303, 321, 375, 378, 379, 395, 396, 397, 407, 433, 435, 447, 455, 464, 469, 470, 488, 490, 504, 515, 534, 552, 554, 564, 565, 620, 622, 660, 761.

Politics, Upper Canada: 319.
Pollard, Edward: 72.
Popular culture. See: Culture, Popular
Population: 26, 43, 74, 81, 172, 213, 273, 274, 335, 376, 575, 605.
Porcupine, Cochrane District: 482.
Port Arthur, Thunder Bay District: 688.
Port Hope, Lindsay & Beaverton Railway: 217.
Port McNicoll, Simcoe County: 302.
Portland, Lord: 628.
Post (Lindsay): 48.
Postal service: 287, 327.
Poverty: 3, 15, 18, 28, 42, 64, 74, 242, 405, 514, 764.
Powderly, Terence V.: 191.
Powell, Anne Murray (Mrs William Dummer): 626.
Powell, William Dummer: 303.
Power Commission Act: 735.
Preachers. See: Clergy
Prehistoric settlement. See: Settlement, Prehistoric
Premiers: 82, 88, 170, 197, 213, 379, 435, 493, 554, 662, 717, 723, 741.
Presbyterian churches. See: Churches, Presbyterian or specific churches
Prescott County: 156, 546.
Prescott, Robert: 628.
Press. See: Newspapers
Preston Springs Garden Hotel: 270.
Preston, Waterloo Region: 149, 270.
Prices: 272, 765.
Priestman Family: 545.
Priestman, Thomas: 545.
Priests. See: Clergy
Prime ministers: 495, 496, 720.
Prince Arthur's Landing, Thunder Bay District: 63, 448.
Prince Edward County: 339, 440.
Prince, John, Col.: 232, 602.
Prince Rupert's Land: 603.
Princess Louise: 561.
Prisons: 55, 89, 254, 405, 406, 415, 606.
Probst, Christian: 149.
Procter, Henry, Gen.: 462.
Prohibition: 21, 578, 750.
Propaganda: 549, 554, 660.
Property: 30, 139, 432.
Prostitution: 405, 748.
Protestant Orphans' Home, Toronto: 3.
Protestant Protective Association: 702.
Proudfoot, William: 81.
Proudfoot, William, Rev.: 98.
Proulx Family: 85.
Provincial elections. See: Elections
Provincial government. See: Government, Provincial
Provincial politics. See: Politics, Provincial
Provincial Marine of Upper Canada: 122.
Provincial parks: 20.
Public Archives of Ontario: 70.
Public health. See: Health care
Public libraries. See: Libraries, Public
Public schools. See: Schools, Public
Public utilities: 78, 175, 279, 315, 318, 467, 563, 593, 734, 735.
Public works: 37, 63, 106, 396, 563, 593.
Pulp and Paper Magazine of Canada: 449.
Pulp and Paper Research Institute of Canada: 449.
Putnam, John Harold: 421.

Q

Quakers: 488, 545, 636.
Québec Jesuits' Estates Act, 1888: 17.
Quebec-Superior Mining Association: 671.
Queen Elizabeth Way: 567.
Queen's Journal: 420.
Queen's Rangers: 326.
Queen's University, Kingston: 136, 152, 308, 420.
Queen Victoria Niagara Falls Park: 102.
Queenston, Niagara Region: 673.

Quenepenon: 628.
Quinte (Kenté) Mission: 12.

R

Racism: 21, 26, 80, 227, 311, 754.
Radenhurst, John: 98.
Radio broadcasting: 534, 559, 595, 596.
Raible, Chris: 658.
Railways: 11, 16, 19, 37, 56, 63, 86, 114, 124, 132, 161, 163, 171, 208, 217, 244, 279, 281, 302, 304, 315, 324, 369, 397, 563, 605, 606, 656, 721, 722.
Railways, Electric: 623.
Railways, Interurban: 315, 623.
Rainy River District: 212.
Randal, Robert: 447.
Rapier, James: 47.
Rebellion, 1837-1838: 11, 55, 69, 84, 181, 190, 206, 232, 400, 447, 490, 556, 643, 701, 766.
Rebellion losses: 766.
Rebman, Edith: 113.
Reception Hospital for the Insane: 748.
Reciprocity: 8.
Recreation: 39, 83, 216, 270, 571, 573, 611, 614, 672, 737.
Redpath, John: 728.
Reform Party: 33, 124, 554, 660.
Reformers: 15, 21, 27, 64, 65, 74, 78, 89, 92, 111, 207, 262, 293, 314, 362, 406, 407, 408, 418, 421, 443, 493, 514, 530, 534, 720.
Refuge Branch of the Protestant Orphans' Home, Ottawa: 544.
Refugees: 747.
Regional history: 91, 118, 156, 212, 223, 245, 481, 568, 580, 589, 612, 706.
Regulation 17: 88, 546.
Reid, G.A.: 359.
Reist, Noah: 79.
Relief: 661.
Religion: 1, 3, 10, 54, 64, 71, 88, 113, 124, 129, 201, 277, 311, 334, 347, 348, 349, 408, 412, 423, 448, 461, 488, 550, 591, 636, 652, 653, 692, 708, 750, 762, 763.
Religious dissension: 10, 12, 17, 31, 38, 85, 113, 136, 201, 347, 348, 412, 487, 488, 550, 552, 558, 591, 702.
Religious literature: 762.
Religious orders: 9, 12, 17, 172, 273, 738.
Remer, Peter: 79.
Reminiscences: 233, 237, 275, 323, 325, 570, 584, 585. See also: Memoirs
Renfrew County: 397.
Renfrew, Renfrew County: 397.
Renovation and restoration: 105, 160, 269, 640, 641.
Research Enterprises Limited: 500.
Residential buildings. See: Buildings, Residential or Housing
Resources, Natural: 20, 114, 460, 688.
Restoul Family: 574.
Retailing: 19, 72, 382, 645.
Revolution, Russian: 720.
Rice, Isaac, Rev.: 227.
Richards, William Buell: 305.
Richardson, Hugh, Capt.: 163.
Richmond Street Methodist Church, Toronto: 461.
Richmond Toll Road, Ottawa: 310.
Riddell, William Renwick: 45, 136.
Rideau Canal: 56, 165, 202.
Riley, Caroline: 252.
Riots and demonstrations: 405, 447, 540, 660, 686, 766.
Rivers and streams: 86, 369, 385, 612, 706.
Riversdale, Bruce County: 61.
Roads: 43, 106, 269, 297, 310, 319, 463, 563, 588.
Robarts, John P.: 435.
Robertson, Alexander: 62.
Robertson, Charles, Lt: 13.
Robertson, Hugh: 621.

Robertson, J.R.: 64.
Robertson, Margaret Murray: 5.
Robertson, Thomas J.: 532.
Robinson, John Beverley, Sir: 2, 30, 62, 98, 227, 303, 389, 447, 627, 633.
Robinson, Peter: 30.
Robinson, Thomas: 72.
Robinson, William B.: 574, 671.
Roblin, David: 76.
Rodgers' Rangers: 326.
Rogers, Robert, Maj.: 13.
Rolph, George: 62, 660.
Rolph, John: 62, 153, 303.
Rolph, Thomas, Dr: 26.
Rorke, Richard: 584.
Rosamond, Bennett: 281.
Rosamond, James: 281.
Rosamond Woolen Co., Almonte: 281.
Ross, George W.: 64, 735.
Ross Power Act: 735.
Rowley, H.J.: 449.
Roy, Louis: 101.
Roy, Thomas: 310.
Royal Botanical Gardens: 761.
Royal Commission on Canals: 86.
Royal Commission on Penitentiaries, 1849: 89.
Royal Lyceum Theatre, Toronto: 216, 320.
Royal Templars of Temperance: 750.
Rubenstein, Louis: 657.
Rumpel, George: 279.
Rupert's Land: 71.
Russell County: 156.
Russell, Elizabeth: 626.
Russell, John, Lord: 23.
Russell, Mark: 387.
Russell Motor Company: 748.
Russell, Peter: 319, 628.
Rye, Maria: 74, 256.
Ryerson, Egerton: 41, 169, 227, 348, 359, 418, 532, 552, 602, 654.
Ryerson, George: 552.
Ryerson, John: 552.
Rykert, Charles: 1.
Rykman, Samuel: 98.

S

Sainte-Marie among the Hurons: 198, 655.
Sandwich, Essex County: 270.
Sandwich Mineral Springs: 270.
Sanitation: 42, 65, 153, 293, 294.
Sarnia, Lambton County: 80.
Sault Star: 477.
Sault Ste Marie, Algoma District: 232, 422, 477, 602.
Sauteur Tribe: 57.
Schanck, John, Lt: 122.
Schizophrenia: 748.
Schneider, Aili Grönlund: 471.
School boards: 169, 417.
School curricula: 10, 41, 65, 169, 344, 406, 421, 453, 586.
School inspectors: 41, 419, 740.
School textbooks: 169.
Schools: 15, 54, 100, 111, 189, 201, 316, 406, 417, 448, 546.
Schools, Grammar: 41, 654.
Schools, Industrial: 111, 406.
Schools, Public: 169, 227, 419, 477, 524, 532, 548, 555, 740.
Schools, Rural: 169, 424.
Schools, Secondary: 654.
Schools, Separate: 17, 38, 88, 227, 370, 477, 504.
Schroder, Johan: 632.
Scientists: 562, 756.
Scotland Grammar School, Brant County: 41.
Scott, Mary Ann Heron (Mrs Richard): 216.
Scott, Richard W.: 124.
Scott, Thomas: 124.
Scott, W.H.: 764.

Seafarers' International Union: 484, 485.
Selkirk, Thomas Douglas, Earl of: 176.
Sellar, Robert: 5.
Sentinel and Orange and Protestant Advocate: 88.
Separate schools. See: Schools, Separate
Seton, Ernest Thompson: 373.
Settlement, Directed: 312, 361.
Settlement, Prehistoric: 150, 172, 200, 251, 273, 274, 340, 516, 628.
Settlement process: 7, 12, 18, 24, 28, 29, 30, 31, 43, 50, 85, 168, 176, 193, 201, 202, 219, 228, 319, 339, 354, 362, 397, 434, 463, 545, 548, 584, 585, 588, 589, 604, 611, 629, 646, 647, 706, 725.
Settlers, English: 18, 545.
Settlers, French: 12, 84, 88, 219.
Settlers, German: 61, 162.
Settlers, Irish: 28, 36, 202, 220, 245, 264, 370, 423, 464, 550, 551, 584, 647, 701.
Settlers, Pennsylvania: 79, 149.
Settlers, Pioneer: 5, 6, 49, 168, 223, 434, 487.
Settlers, Russian: 720.
Settlers, Scottish: 5, 6, 159, 176, 201, 304.
Severn River: 133.
Seward, W.H.: 22.
Sewerage: 315.
Sexuality: 59, 66, 139, 214, 522, 523, 667, 748, 760.
Shadd, Mary Ann: 116, 227.
Shantz, Jacob Y.: 279.
Sharon, York Region: 488.
Shelburne, Lord: 618.
Sherwood, Henry: 36, 515.
Sherwood Kress Inn, Preston: 270.
Sherwood, Sarah: 355.
Shibley, Kate: 4.
Shibley, Schuyler: 4.
Shields, Thomas Todhunter, Rev.: 113.
Ships and shipping: 13, 42, 51, 56, 72, 86, 133, 163, 202, 254, 302, 369, 387, 613, 643.
Short Hills, Niagara Region: 69.
Shorter, Edward: 284.
Shortt, Elizabeth Smith: 218, 368.
Shrine of the Sorrowful Mother, St Agatha: 61.
Sibbald Family: 24.
Sibbald, Susan Mein (Mrs William): 24.
The Silent Enemy: 140.
Simcoe County: 584.
Simcoe, Elizabeth Gwillim (Mrs John G.): 83, 84, 626, 638.
Simcoe Family: 83, 84, 638.
Simcoe, John Graves: 83, 84, 101, 588.
Simcoe, Haldimand-Norfolk Region: 142.
Simons, Titus: 62, 101.
Simpson, Frances (Mrs George): 212.
Simpson, George, Gov.: 97, 212, 349, 603.
Simpson, James: 112.
Simpson, William: 279.
Sinclair, William: 97, 603.
Six Nations Indians: 576, 628.
Skull Mound, Essex County: 340.
Slater, James D.: 310.
Slavery: 26, 227, 311, 362, 492, 633, 649.
Sleeman, George: 737.
Sloot, Michael: 98.
Small, Elizabeth Goldsmith (Mrs John): 626.
Smallpox. See: Diseases, Smallpox
Smith, Albert J.: 8.
Smith, Goldwin: 27, 736.
Smith, Henry, Sir: 33, 139.
Smith, Larratt William Violett: 241.
Smith, Mary Talbot (Mrs Henry): 33.
Smith, Mervyn: 162.
Smith, Samuel: 98.
Smith, William: 30.
Snider Commission: 735.
Snider, E.W.B.: 735.

Social class: 3, 5, 10, 18, 21, 24, 36, 38, 39, 42, 62, 63, 64, 65, 72, 74, 76, 78, 81, 83, 92, 93, 171, 181, 191, 202, 207, 221, 226, 227, 242, 260, 264, 311, 339, 349, 367, 405, 420, 447, 499, 536, 537, 544, 546, 626, 629, 635, 659, 695, 699, 703, 709, 761, 764, 767.
Social conditions: 3, 15, 18, 21, 24, 28, 54, 64, 65, 71, 74, 80, 89, 111, 201, 202, 210, 214, 233, 242, 268, 364, 375, 376, 406, 499, 510, 518, 543, 544, 585, 626, 636, 703, 725, 730.
Social Gospel Movement: 762.
Social history: 3, 30, 42, 65, 68, 97, 115, 127, 130, 196, 202, 214, 216, 221, 239, 242, 245, 289, 296, 392, 442, 471, 518, 541, 544, 555, 587, 592, 629, 639, 730, 736, 737.
Social institutions: 3, 15, 55, 65, 74, 76, 89, 111, 169, 201, 214, 242, 544, 558, 639, 699, 736, 737.
Social life and customs: 5, 24, 59, 65, 68, 83, 84, 93, 97, 136, 140, 150, 202, 206, 241, 249, 251, 270, 374, 392, 510, 516, 518, 521, 522, 525, 542, 543, 544, 545, 568, 573, 583, 585, 691, 737, 745.
Social policy: 3, 18, 21, 28, 36, 44, 55, 64, 65, 74, 89, 111, 169, 171, 214, 311, 405, 408, 544, 617, 764, 767.
Social services: 18, 28, 64, 65, 74, 111, 171, 191, 214, 242, 289, 544, 560, 617, 726, 738.
Social structure: 3, 5, 6, 21, 36, 39, 42, 54, 62, 63, 64, 65, 69, 72, 74, 83, 136, 171, 181, 199, 202, 241, 247, 259, 260, 294, 303, 311, 339, 345, 349, 356, 367, 374, 376, 392, 401, 407, 419, 420, 432, 445, 447, 448, 499, 537, 543, 544, 546, 548, 575, 576, 587, 604, 626, 636, 695, 737, 738, 739.
Social surveys: 131, 301.
Socialism: 123, 716, 720.
Société historique du Novel-Ontario: 91.
Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts: 10.
Society of Friends: 488.
Sockett, Thomas: 18.
Sons of Temperance: 750.
Southam, William: 78.
Southampton, Bruce County: 433.
Spadina Avenue, Toronto: 442.
Spadina Roundhouse, Toronto: 324.
Spas: 270.
Spectator, Hamilton: 78.
Speeches: 487.
Speed River: 149.
Speedsville Mill: 149.
Speedsville, Waterloo Region: 149.
Spencer, William M.: 460.
Spiritualists: 68.
Sports: 39, 657.
Sports, Baseball: 657, 737.
Sports, Canoeing: 458.
Sports, Football: 657.
Sports, Hockey: 657.
Sports, Lacrosse: 657.
Sports, Rowing: 39.
Spragge, William: 85.
Spring Creek, Waterloo Region: 149.
Springbank, St Catherines: 270.
Spry, Graham: 534.
SS Algoma: 302.
SS Brittanica: 51.
SS Caroline: 643.
SS Frontenac: 56.
SS Great Britain: 56.
SS Magnet: 369.
SS Manitoba: 302.
St Agatha Roman Catholic Cemetery: 61.
St Agatha, Waterloo Region: 61.
St Andrew's Presbyterian Church, Toronto: 136, 670.
St Catharines, Niagara Region: 270.
St Clements Roman Catholic Church: 61.
St Clements, Waterloo Region: 61.
St John the Evangelist, Stamford: 105.

St Lawrence River: 86.
St Lawrence Valley: 106, 219.
St Michael's Hospital, Toronto: 3.
St Thomas, Elgin County: 244.
Staards, Jacob: 30.
Standard Oil Company: 460.
Stanley, Lord: 55.
Stanton, Robert: 53.
Staples theory: 114, 302, 539, 557, 605, 688, 765.
Statistics: 66, 92, 306, 315, 335, 765.
Stevens, Sinclair: 497.
Stewart, John, Dr: 305.
Stewart, T.J.: 78.
Stores and shopping centres: 258, 413, 645.
Storm, William G.: 670.
Stormont County: 618.
Stowe, Emily Howard, Dr: 368, 678.
Stowe-Gullen, Augusta, Dr: 368.
Strachan, John, Rev.: 10, 54, 98, 107, 627.
Stratford, Perth County: 154, 430, 494, 581, 656.
Stratford Shakespearean Festival: 430, 494, 581.
Street Family: 11.
Street, Timothy: 98.
Street, William Warren: 11.
Streets: 222, 442.
Student Christian Movement: 755.
Suburbs: 318, 742.
Sudbury, Sudbury District: 91, 255, 604, 605.
Sufrin, Eileen Tallman: 258.
Sullivan, Norman C.: 274.
Sullivan, Pat: 485.
Sulpicians: 12.
Sunday schools: 15, 54, 750.
Sunday School Union Society of Canada: 54.
Supple, John: 397.
Supreme Court of Canada: 426, 764.
Surveys. See: Land surveys
Sutherland, James, Capt.: 369.
Swanston, John: 603.
Sweeney Family: 202.
Sweeney, Peter: 202.
Swimming and Mineral Bath House, Preston: 270.
Sydenham, Lord: 23, 26.
Sydenham Street Methodist Church, Kingston: 461.

T

T. Eaton Company, Toronto: 258.
Taché, Etienne P.: 38.
Talbot, Thomas, Col.: 181, 303.
Tariffs: 281, 468, 765.
Tarragon Theatre, Toronto: 698.
Tax exemptions: 279.
Taxation: 169, 318, 672.
Teacher training: 169, 421, 532, 749.
Teachers: 15, 41, 47, 155, 218, 243, 248, 419, 421, 443, 531, 532, 555, 582, 586, 648, 710, 749.
Teachers' associations: 532.
Technology: 16, 37, 56, 96, 101, 163, 182, 186, 255, 260, 263, 280, 281, 282, 290, 324, 369, 416, 446, 449, 452, 460, 467, 483, 489, 500, 516, 517, 520, 541, 562, 563, 593, 613, 619, 656, 664, 675, 722, 728, 734, 735.
Tecumseh: 462.
Telegraph: 16, 63, 489.
Telephone systems: 489.
Temagami Forest Reserve: 614.
Temiskaming: 569.
Temiskaming and Northern Ontario Railway: 294.
Temiskaming Mine Managers' Association: 294.
Temperance movement: 21, 64, 78, 750.
Temple, Bill: 716.
Textiles: 281.

Thames River: 385.
Theatre Passe Muraille, Toronto: 698.
Theatre Royal, Toronto: 320.
Theatres: 216, 320, 411, 430, 494, 581, 640, 641, 666, 677, 698.
Theller, Edward Alexander: 701.
Thompson, Austin Seton: 275.
Thompson, John: 96.
Thompson, John, Sir: 630.
Thompson, Joseph E.: 318.
Thomson, Charles Poulett, Lord Sydenham: 106, 254, 396.
Thomson, H.C.: 89.
Thomson, Tom: 768.
Thornton, Edward, Sir: 8.
Thorold Township, Niagara Region: 37.
Thunder Bay District: 63, 603.
Thunder Bay, Thunder Bay District: 709.
Tiffany, Gideon: 101.
Tiffany, Sylvester: 101, 319.
Tilley, William: 76.
Timmins, Cochrane District: 471.
Tioga, Simcoe County: 686.
Todd and McGill, Montreal: 72.
Todd, Isaac: 72.
Tolls: 310.
Toronto: 3, 10, 11, 19, 24, 27, 38, 39, 46, 84, 86, 87, 92, 94, 96, 113, 126, 131, 134, 136, 155, 158, 170, 171, 177, 188, 189, 191, 207, 210, 215, 221, 229, 243, 258, 264, 293, 299, 318, 320, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 344, 347, 368, 371, 380, 395, 404, 406, 411, 414, 429, 445, 456, 474, 489, 490, 507, 508, 513, 540, 549, 553, 559, 582, 586, 588, 595, 621, 623, 624, 640, 641, 645, 665, 670, 674, 678, 682, 692, 698, 726, 730, 735, 736, 738, 748, 749, 759, 764, 767, 768.
Toronto and Georgian Bay Canal Co.: 86.
Toronto Art Students' League: 105.
Toronto Board of Control: 27.
Toronto Bureau of Municipal Research: 92.
Toronto Children's Aid Society: 406, 617.
Toronto City Council: 92, 318.
Toronto City Hall: 513.
Toronto Club: 87.
Toronto Fire and Light Committee: 96.
Toronto Free Theatre: 698.
Toronto, Grey & Bruce Railway Co.: 302.
Toronto Hebrew Congregation: 3.
Toronto House of Industry: 3.
Toronto Islands: 93, 332, 333.
Toronto Newsboys' Home: 3.
Toronto Normal School: 532.
Toronto Police Association: 553.
Toronto Police Department: 489.
Toronto Police Federal Union: 553.
Toronto Post Office: 327.
Toronto Public Library: 328.
Toronto Purchase: 628.
Toronto Ratepayers' Association: 318.
Toronto Relief Society: 64.
Toronto School of Medicine: 368.
Toronto Sick Children's Hospital: 64.
Toronto Society of the Arts: 736.
Toronto Street Railway: 623.
Toronto Transportation Commission: 623.
Toronto Typographical Union: 229.
Toronto Women's Medical College: 368.
Toronto Women's Press Club: 748.
Toronto Y.M.C.A.: 3.
Toronto Y.W.C.A.: 64.
Tour guides: 142, 173, 297, 402, 507, 508.
Tourism: 102.
Townshend, William A., Bishop: 769.
Trade and commerce: 8, 19, 31, 56, 72, 86, 106, 150, 163, 182, 202, 203, 212, 224, 251, 254, 302, 310, 345, 384, 476, 533, 539, 606, 608, 618, 642, 688, 725.
Trade unions. See: Labour unions
Trades and Labor Congress of Canada: 112, 553.
Traffic: 19, 43, 310.

Transportation: 16, 19, 43, 51, 56, 63, 83, 86, 106, 133, 163, 182, 202, 212, 228, 235, 254, 302, 310, 369, 387, 463, 517, 563, 611, 623, 688, 765. See also: Railways, Roads, Ships and shipping
Travellers' guides: 631, 632.
Treaties: 628.
Trent Canal: 86.
Trent Valley: 133.
Trials: 22, 38, 46, 62, 66, 69, 80, 139, 305, 341, 492, 533, 633, 643.
Trickett, Edward: 39.
Trout, Edward: 368.
Trout, Jenny Kidd Gowanlock (Mrs Edward): 368.
Trouvé, Claude, Rev.: 12.
Trudeau, Pierre E.: 431.
Tudhope, James B.: 687.
Tunkers: 149.
Turner, A.P.: 604.
Turner, Byron H., 'Barney': 81.
Turner, John: 474.
Twin-City Trades and Labor Council: 279.

U

Underhill, Frank: 123, 155, 716.
Underhill, Isaac: 533.
Unemployment: 28, 80, 605, 703.
The Unfettered Canadian: 153.
Unionist Party: 48, 687.
United Automobile, Aircraft, and Vehicle Workers of America: 112.
United Canada Board of Works: 106.
United Church of Canada: 755.
United Empire Club, Toronto: 395.
United Empire Loyalists: 254, 278, 317, 339, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 436, 466, 487, 543, 610, 618, 646.
United Farm Women of Ontario: 375.
United Farmers of Ontario: 81, 88, 375, 493.
United States Navy: 451.
Universities and colleges: 10, 92, 113, 136, 152, 155, 243, 248, 254, 308, 344, 368, 420, 429, 454, 486, 505, 531, 549, 586, 592, 699, 708, 718, 748, 749.
Universities Bureau of the British Empire: 243.
University of King's College, Toronto: 10.
University of Toronto: 105, 155, 243, 344, 429, 531, 549, 582, 586, 748, 749.
University of Toronto Dramatic Club: 749.
University of Toronto Law School: 505.
University of Toronto Women's Literary Society: 748.
University of Trinity College, Toronto: 10.
Upper Canada: 2, 15, 18, 23, 30, 42, 43, 50, 54, 55, 66, 83, 84, 87, 89, 101, 107, 122, 137, 190, 192, 201, 203, 206, 241, 253, 303, 319, 345, 351, 365, 377, 389, 396, 400, 401, 407, 409, 417, 437, 447, 476, 515, 532, 533, 535, 547, 551, 552, 554, 556, 588, 594, 610, 615, 626, 627, 628, 629, 638, 664, 694, 695, 701, 705, 714, 724, 725, 727, 731, 733.
Upper Canada Club, Toronto: 87.
Upper Canada College, Toronto: 189.
Upper Canada Gazette: 101, 303.
Upper Canada Guardian or, Freeman's Journal: 101.
Upper Canada Indian Department: 72, 192.
Upper Canada Military Settling Department: 50.
Upper Canadian Land Board: 628.
Upper Thames Valley Conservation Authority: 385.
Urban environment. See: Environment, Urban
Urban landscape. See: Landscape, Urban
Urban policy: 92, 215, 605.
Urban renewal: 536, 605.

Urban transportation: 92, 215.
Urbanization: 64, 65, 92, 96, 175, 182, 215, 254, 302, 309, 315, 318, 335, 338, 363, 376, 441, 448, 467, 563, 572, 575, 589, 605, 642, 715, 737, 742.
Utopian communities: 47, 362, 432.

V

Van Norman's Ladies' Seminary, Cobourg: 750.
Vankoughnet, Peter: 43.
Vaughan, J.E.T.C.: 320.
Veterans: 50, 82, 339, 538, 553, 618, 627, 649.
Victoria Bridge, Montreal: 37.
Victoria County: 48, 271.
Victoria Industrial School, Mimico: 406.
Victoria Woolen Mills, Almonte: 281.
Victorian Order of Nurses: 65.
The Victorian Warder: 271.
Villages: 9.
Vincent, John: 603.
Vincent, Thomas, Rev.: 71.
Voice of Women: 747.
Volkhovskii, Felix: 720.
Voluntary associations: 3, 36, 54, 63, 65, 76, 87, 174, 317, 363, 375, 395, 445, 627, 637.

W

Wabanip: 628.
Wabikinine: 200.
Wabukanyn, see also Wabikinine: 628.
Wages and salaries: 252, 318, 419, 532, 661.
Wainfleet, Niagara Region: 545.
Walkem, Richard: 305.
Walker, Byron Edmund: 736.
Walker, Edmund, Sir: 445.
Walker, Horatio: 445.
Walton, Thomas: 574.
War, 1756-1763, Seven Years: 57, 501, 576, 588.
War, 1775-1783, American Revolutionary: 72, 278, 326, 339, 533, 543, 576, 588, 618, 646.
War, 1812: 50, 101, 122, 209, 254, 257, 307, 326, 399, 434, 437, 451, 462, 488, 533, 610, 627, 673, 676, 714, 729.
War, 1861-1865, American Civil: 311, 478, 649.
War, 1898, Spanish-American: 759.
War, 1914-1918: 44, 48, 81, 82, 115, 157, 162, 233, 367, 450, 530, 538, 549, 553, 616, 686, 687, 748, 751.
War, 1939-1945: 252, 272, 500, 530, 616, 689, 747, 749.
Ward, S.R., Rev.: 362.
The Watchman: 271.
Watchman-Warder (Lindsay): 48.
Water power: 149, 280, 281, 735.
Water resources development: 114, 735.
Water supply: 27, 37, 96, 149, 175, 279, 294, 315.
Waterloo Region: 79, 149, 162, 652, 745.
Waterloo Township, Waterloo County: 61.
Waterloo, Waterloo Region: 279.
Waters, William: 101.
Watkin, Edward William: 16.
Watson, Harry: 324.
Wayne, Anthony: 588.
Wealth: 17, 76, 87, 552.
Weather: 95, 385, 387, 545.
Webbwood, Nipissing District: 719.
Weber, Anna: 79.
Weekly Sun: 534.
Wegenast, F.W.: 44.
Weichel, William G.: 162.
Welch, Robert: 672.
Welfare, Public: 28, 44, 64, 242, 514, 538, 544, 560, 577, 579.
Welland Canal: 37, 86, 106, 160, 182.

Wellesley Township, Waterloo Region: 61.
Wellington County: 580.
Wesley, James: 516.
Wesleyan Methodist Missionary Society: 349.
Wesleyan Methodists: 552.
West Toronto Junction: 318.
Western Power Union: 78.
Wheat. See: Crops
Whelan, Eugene: 473.
Whitby, Durham Region: 1.
White, John, Hon.: 667.
Whitney, James P.: 379, 433, 735.
Whitton, Charlotte: 764.
Wickett, Samuel Morley: 92.
Wikwemikong, Manitoulin Island: 31, 85.
Wilkinson, H.N., Dr: 123, 716.
Will, Thelma: 263.
Willan, James Healey: 299.
Willcocks, Joseph: 101.
Williams, Greene and Rome Co., Berlin: 279.
Williams, James Miller: 460.
Williams, Lynn: 258.
Williamson, Curtis: 445.
Willis, John Walpole: 2, 62.
Wills: 30, 93.
Willson, David: 432, 488.
Wilmot Township, Waterloo Region: 61.
Wilson, Cairine (Mrs Norman): 560, 747.
Wilson, Edward Francis, Rev.: 609.
Wilson, John: 22.
Wilson, John H., Dr: 244.
Wilson, Lois: 755.
Windsor, Essex County: 292, 304, 718.
Wintario Grants Program: 672.
Winter Garden Theatre, Toronto: 641.
Wise, S.F.: 53.
Witmer, Aaron: 149.
Witmer, Abraham: 149.
Witmer, Catharine Sherk (Mrs Joseph): 149.
Witmer, Jacob: 149.
Witmer, Joseph: 149.
Witmer, Ruth: 149.
Witmer, Susannah Groh (Mrs Joseph): 149.
Wodehouse, Robert, Dr: 514.
Woman suffrage: 64, 748.
Women: 3, 24, 41, 64, 65, 68, 83, 97, 116, 126, 149, 162, 171, 178, 196, 199, 218, 242, 252, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 285, 286, 289, 349, 368, 375, 376, 384, 409, 419, 420, 424, 427, 453, 454, 471, 475, 481, 499, 514, 518, 519, 521, 537, 543, 544, 555, 557, 560, 561, 576, 579, 585, 587, 590, 606, 616, 626, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 648, 659, 661, 666, 667, 678, 679, 699, 710, 711, 718, 719, 727, 738, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 764.
Women's Christian Temperance Union: 750.
Women's Institutes: 375, 453.
Women's Welcome Hostel, Toronto: 171.
Wood, E.B.: 102, 124.
Wood, John W., Dr: 271.
Wood, Jonas: 353.
Wood, O.S.: 16.
Woodhouse, A.S.P.: 586.
Woodrow, C.S.: 80.
Woodstock & Lake Erie Railroad and Harbour Co.: 217.
Woodsworth House, Toronto: 123, 716.
Woodsworth, J.S.: 123.
Work. See: Employment or Occupations
World: 27.
World Federalists of Canada: 747.
Wright, Cecil Augustus, 'Caesar': 505.
Wrong, George: 586.
Wyatt, Mary (Mrs C.B.): 626.

Y

PER. Ontario history.
FC
3051
.058
INDEX

Yantzi, John: 79.
Yonge Street: 488.
Yonge Street Monthly Meeting: 488.
York: 42.
York Region: 321.
York Hospital, York: 3.
Yorkville, York County: 144.
Youmans, Letitia Creighton: 64, 750.
Young, Archibald Hope: 45.
Young, William Paxton, Rev.: 41.
Young Women's Christian Association: 64.
Young Women's Christian Temperance Union: 750.
Youth: 111, 760.
Youth organizations: 534.

Z

Zaslow, Morris: 67.
Zimmerman Bank: 217.
Zimmerman, Samuel: 163, 217.

AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY
1 1910 00025764 9